PCT

WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION International Bureau



INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(51) International Patent Classification 6: C12N 15/12, 15/62, C07K 14/705, 16/28, C12N 15/70

(11) International Publication Number:

WO 98/50547

(43) International Publication Date: 12 November 1998 (12.11.98)

(21) International Application Number:

PCT/US98/08979

A2

(22) International Filing Date:

7 May 1998 (07.05.98)

(30) Priority Data:

60/044,293 7 May 1997 (07.05.97) US 60/072,212 22 January 1998 (22.01.98) US 5 March 1998 (05.03.98) 60/076,947 US

(71) Applicant: SCHERING CORPORATION [US/US]; 2000 Galloping Hill Road, Kenilworth, NJ 07033 (US).

(72) Inventors: HARDIMAN, Gerard, T.; 4 Howe Street, Watertown, MA 02172 (US). ROCK, Fernando, L.; 721 Shell Boulevard #203, Foster City, CA 94404 (US). BAZAN, J., Fernando; 775 University Drive, Menlo Park, CA 94025 (US). KASTELEIN, Robert, A.; 463 Summit Drive, Redwood City, CA 94062 (US).

(74) Agents: McLAUGHLIN, Jaye, P. et al.; Schering-Plough Corporation, Patent Dept. K-6-1 1990, 2000 Galloping Hill Road, Kenilworth, NJ 07033-0530 (US).

(81) Designated States: AL, AM, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CN, CZ, EE, GE, GW, HU, ID, IL, IS, JP, KG, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LT, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MX, NO, NZ, PL, RO, RU, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UZ, VN, YU, ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

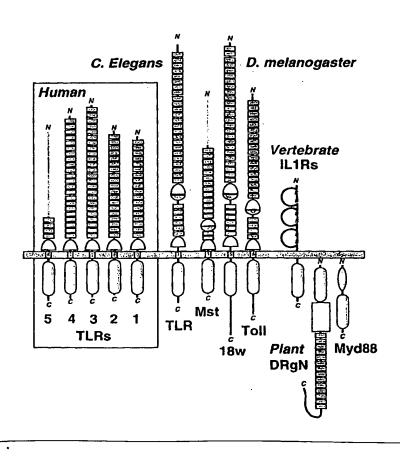
Published

Without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report.

(54) Title: HUMAN TOLL-LIKE RECEPTOR PROTEINS, RELATED REAGENTS AND METHODS

(57) Abstract

Nucleic acids encoding nine human receptors, designated DNAX Toll-like receptors 2-10 (DTLR2-10), homologous to the Drosophila Toll receptor and the human IL-1 receptor, purified DTLR proteins and fragments thereof, mono-/polyclonal antibodies against these receptors, and methods for diagnostic and therapeutic use.



FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

		700		• •		CI.	C)'-
AL	Albania	ES	Spain	LS	Lesotho	SI	Slovenia
AM	Armenia	FI	Finland	LT	Lithuania	SK	Slovakia
AT	Austria	FR	France	LU	Luxembourg	SN	Senegal
AU	Australia	GA	Gabon	LV	Latvia	SZ	Swaziland
ΑZ	Azerbaijan	GB	United Kingdom	MC	Monaco	TD	Chad
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina	GE	Georgia	MD	Republic of Moldova	TG	Тодо
BB	Barbados	GH	Ghana	MG	Madagascar	TJ	Tajikistan
BE	Belgium	GN	Guinea	MK	The former Yugoslav	TM	Turkmenistan
BF	Burkina Faso	GR	Greece		Republic of Macedonia	TR	Turkey
BG	Bulgaria	HU	Hungary	ML	Mali	TT	Trinidad and Tobago
BJ	Benin	IE	Ireland	MN	Mongolia	UA	Ukraine
BR	Brazil	IL	Israel	MR	Mauritania	UG	Uganda
BY	Belarus	IS	Iceland	MW	Malawi	US	United States of America
CA	Canada	IT	Italy	MX	Mexico	UZ	Uzbekistan
CF	Central African Republic	JР	Japan	NE	Niger	VN	Viet Nam
CG	Congo	KE	Kenya	NL	Netherlands	YU	Yugoslavia
СН	Switzerland	KG	Kyrgyzstan	NO	Norway	zw	Zimbabwe
CI	Côte d'Ivoire	KP	Democratic People's	NZ	New Zealand		
CM	Cameroon		Republic of Korea	PL	Poland		
CN	China	KR	Republic of Korea	PT	Portugal		
CU	Cuba	KZ	Kazakstan	RO	Romania		
CZ	Czech Republic	LC	Saint Lucia	RU	Russian Federation		
DE	Germany	Li	Liechtenstein	SD	Sudan		
DK	Denmark	LK	Sri Lanka	SE	Sweden		
EE	Estonia	LR	Liberia	SG	Singapore		

WO 98/50547 PCT/US98/08979

HUMAN RECEPTOR PROTEINS: RELATED REAGENTS AND METHODS

This filing claims priority from U.S. Patent Applications USSN 60/044,293, filed May 7, 1997; USSN 60/072,212, filed January 22, 1998; and USSN 60/076,947, filed March 5, 1998, each of which is incorporated herein by reference.

10 FIELD OF THE INVENTION

15

35

The present invention relates to compositions and methods for affecting mammalian physiology, including morphogenesis or immune system function. In particular, it provides nucleic acids, proteins, and antibodies which regulate development and/or the immune system. Diagnostic and therapeutic uses of these materials are also disclosed.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

20 Recombinant DNA technology refers generally to techniques of integrating genetic information from a donor source into vectors for subsequent processing, such as through introduction into a host, whereby the transferred genetic information is copied and/or 25 expressed in the new environment. Commonly, the genetic information exists in the form of complementary DNA (cDNA) derived from messenger RNA (mRNA) coding for a desired protein product. The carrier is frequently a plasmid having the capacity to incorporate cDNA for later 30 replication in a host and, in some cases, actually to control expression of the cDNA and thereby direct synthesis of the encoded product in the host.

For some time, it has been known that the mammalian immune response is based on a series of complex cellular interactions, called the "immune network". Recent research has provided new insights into the inner workings of this network. While it remains clear that

much of the immune response does, in fact, revolve around the network-like interactions of lymphocytes, macrophages, granulocytes, and other cells, immunologists now generally hold the opinion that soluble proteins, known as lymphokines, cytokines, or monokines, play critical roles in controlling these cellular interactions. Thus, there is considerable interest in the isolation, characterization, and mechanisms of action of cell modulatory factors, an understanding of which will lead to significant advancements in the diagnosis and therapy of numerous medical abnormalities, e.g., immune system disorders.

Lymphokines apparently mediate cellular activities in a variety of ways. They have been shown to support the proliferation, growth, and/or differentiation of pluripotential hematopoietic stem cells into vast numbers of progenitors comprising diverse cellular lineages which make up a complex immune system. Proper and balanced interactions between the cellular components are necessary for a healthy immune response. The different cellular lineages often respond in a different manner when lymphokines are administered in conjunction with other agents.

15

20

25

30

35

Cell lineages especially important to the immune response include two classes of lymphocytes: B-cells, which can produce and secrete immunoglobulins (proteins with the capability of recognizing and binding to foreign matter to effect its removal), and T-cells of various subsets that secrete lymphokines and induce or suppress the B-cells and various other cells (including other T-cells) making up the immune network. These lymphocytes interact with many other cell types.

Another important cell lineage is the mast cell (which has not been positively identified in all mammalian species), which is a granule-containing connective tissue cell located proximal to capillaries throughout the body. These cells are found in especially

high concentrations in the lungs, skin, and gastrointestinal and genitourinary tracts. Mast cells play a central role in allergy-related disorders, particularly anaphylaxis as follows: when selected antigens crosslink one class of immunoglobulins bound to receptors on the mast cell surface, the mast cell degranulates and releases mediators, e.g., histamine, serotonin, heparin, and prostaglandins, which cause allergic reactions, e.g., anaphylaxis.

10 Research to better understand and treat various immune disorders has been hampered by the general inability to maintain cells of the immune system in vitro. Immunologists have discovered that culturing many of these cells can be accomplished through the use of T-cell and other cell supernatants, which contain various growth factors, including many of the lymphokines.

The interleukin-1 family of proteins includes the IL-1 α , the IL-1 β , the IL-1RA, and recently the IL-1 γ (also designated Interferon-Gamma Inducing Factor, IGIF). This related family of genes have been implicated in a broad range of biological functions. See Dinarello (1994) FASEB J. 8:1314-1325; Dinarello (1991) Blood

77:1627-1652; and Okamura, et al. (1995) Nature 378:88-

91.

20

35

In addition, various growth and regulatory factors exist which modulate morphogenetic development. This includes, e.g., the Toll ligands, which signal through binding to receptors which share structural, and mechanistic, features characteristic of the IL-1 receptors. See, e.g., Lemaitre, et al. (1996) Cell 86:973-983; and Belvin and Anderson (1996) Ann. Rev. Cell & Devel. Biol. 12:393-416.

From the foregoing, it is evident that the discovery and development of new soluble proteins and their receptors, including ones similar to lymphokines, should contribute to new therapies for a wide range of degenerative or abnormal conditions which directly or

indirectly involve development, differentiation, or function, e.g., of the immune system and/or hematopoietic cells. In particular, the discovery and understanding of novel receptors for lymphokine-like molecules which enhance or potentiate the beneficial activities of other lymphokines would be highly advantageous. The present invention provides new receptors for ligands exhibiting similarity to interleukin-1 like compositions and related compounds, and methods for their use.

10

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

Figure 1 shows a schematic comparison of the protein architectures of Drosophila and human DTLRs, and their relationship to vertebrate IL-1 receptors and plant 15 disease resistance proteins. Three Drosophila (Dm) DTLRs (Toll, 18w, and the Mst ORF fragment) (Morisato and Anderson (1995) Ann. Rev. Genet. 29:371-399; Chiang and Beachy (1994) Mech. Develop. 47:225-239; Mitcham, et al. (1996) <u>J. Biol. Chem.</u> 271:5777-5783; and Eldon, et al. 20 (1994) Develop. 120:885-899) are arrayed beside four complete (DTLRs 1-4) and one partial (DTLR5) human (Hu) receptors. Individual LRRs in the receptor ectodomains that are flagged by PRINTS (Attwood, et al. (1997) Nucleic Acids Res. 25:212-217) are explicitely noted by boxes; 'top' and 'bottom' Cys-rich clusters that flank 25 the C- or N-terminal ends of LRR arrays are respectively drawn by apposed half-circles. The loss of the internal Cys-rich region in DTLRs 1-5 largely accounts for their smaller ectodomains (558, 570, 690, and 652 aa, 30 respectively) when compared to the 784 and 977 aa extensions of Toll and 18w. The incomplete chains of DmMst and HuDTLR5 (519 and 153 aa ectodomains, respectively) are represented by dashed lines. The intracellular signaling module common to DTLRs, IL-1-type 35 receptors (IL-1Rs), the intracellular protein Myd88, and the tobacco disease resistance gene N product (DRgN) is indicated below the membrane. See, e.g., Hardiman, et

al. (1996) Oncogene 13:2467-2475; and Rock, et al. (1998) Proc. Nat'l Acad. Sci. USA 95:588-. Additional domains include the trio of Ig-like modules in IL-1Rs (disulfide-linked loops); the DRgN protein features an NTPase domain (box) and Myd88 has a death domain (black oval).

Figures 2A-2B show conserved structural patterns in the signaling domains of Toll- and IL-1-like cytokine receptors, and two divergent modular proteins. Figure 2A shows a sequence alignment of the common TH domain.

- DTLRs are labeled as in Figure 1; the human (Hu) or mouse (Mo) IL-1 family receptors (IL-1R1-6) are sequentially numbered as earlier proposed (Hardiman, et al. (1996)

 Oncogene 13:2467-2475); Myd88 and the sequences from tobacco (To) and flax, L. usitatissimum (Lu), represent
- 15 C- and N-terminal domains, respectively, of larger, multidomain molecules. Ungapped blocks of sequence (numbered 1-10) are boxed. Triangles indicate deleterious mutations, while truncations N-terminal of the arrow eliminate bioactivity in human IL-1R1 (Heguy,
- et al. (1992) <u>J. Biol. Chem.</u> 267:2605-2609). PHD (Rost and Sander (1994) <u>Proteins</u> 19:55-72) and DSC (King and Sternberg (1996) <u>Protein Sci.</u> 5:2298-2310) secondary structure predictions of α -helix (H), β -strand (E), or coil (L) are marked. The amino acid shading scheme
- depicts chemically similar residues: hydrophobic, acidic, basic, Cys, aromatic, structure-breaking, and tiny.

 Diagnostic sequence patterns for IL-1Rs, DTLRs, and full alignment (ALL) were derived by Consensus at a stringency of 75%. Symbols for amino acid subsets are (see internet
- site for detail): o, alcohol; l, aliphatic; \bullet , any amino acid; a, aromatic; c, charged; h, hydrophobic; -, negative; p, polar; +, positive; s, small; u, tiny; t, turnlike. Figure 2B shows a topology diagram of the proposed TH β/α domain fold. The parallel β -sheet (with
- β -strands A-E as yellow triangles) is seen at its C-terminal end; α -helices (circles labeled 1-5) link the β -strands; chain connections are to the front (visible) or

back (hidden). Conserved, charged residues at the C-end of the β -sheet are noted in gray (Asp) or as a lone black (Arg) residue (see text).

Figure 3 shows evolution of a signaling domain superfamily. The multiple TH module alignment of Figure 2A was used to derive a phylogenetic tree by the Neighbor-Joining method (Thompson, et al. (1994) <u>Nucleic Acids Res.</u> 22:4673-4680). Proteins labeled as in the alignment; the tree was rendered with TreeView.

Figures 4A-4D show FISH chromosomal mapping of human DTLR genes. Denatured chromosomes from synchronous cultures of human lymphocytes were hybridized to biotinylated DTLR cDNA probes for localization. The assignment of the FISH mapping data (left, Figures 4A,

DTLR2; 4B, DTLR3; 4C, DTLR4; 4D, DTLR5) with chromosomal bands was achieved by superimposing FISH signals with DAPI banded chromosomes (center panels). Heng and Tsui (1994) Meth. Molec. Biol. 33:109-122. Analyses are summarized in the form of human chromosome ideograms (right panels).

Figures 5A-5F show mRNA blot analyses of Human DTLRs. Human multiple tissue blots (He, heart; Br, brain; Pl, placenta; Lu, lung; Li, liver; Mu, muscle; Ki, kidney; Pn, Pancreas; Sp, spleen; Th, thymus; Pr,

- prostate; Te, testis; Ov, ovary, SI, small intestine; Co, colon; PBL, peripheral blood lymphocytes) and cancer cell line (promyelocytic leukemia, HL60; cervical cancer, HELAS3; chronic myelogenous leukemia, K562; lymphoblastic leukemia, Molt4; colorectal adenocarcinoma, SW480;
- melanoma, G361; Burkitt's Lymphoma Raji, Burkitt's;
 colorectal adenocarcinoma, SW480; lung carcinoma, A549)
 containing approximately 2 μg of poly(A) + RNA per lane
 were probed with radiolabeled cDNAs encoding DTLR1
 (Figures 5A-5C), DTLR2 (Figure 5D), DTLR3 (Figure 5E),
- and DTLR4 (Figure 5F) as described. Blots were exposed to X-ray film for 2 days (Figures 5A-5C) or one week (Figure 5D-5F) at -70° C with intensifying screens. An

anomalous 0.3 kB species appears in some lanes; hybridization experiments exclude a message encoding a DTLR cytoplasmic fragment.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

The present invention is directed to nine novel related mammalian receptors, e.g., human, Toll receptor like molecular structures, designated DTLR2, DTLR3, DTLR4, DTLR5, DTLR6, DTLR7, DTLR8, DTLR9, and DTLR10, and their biological activities. It includes nucleic acids coding for the polypeptides themselves and methods for their production and use. The nucleic acids of the invention are characterized, in part, by their homology to cloned complementary DNA (cDNA) sequences enclosed herein.

15 In certain embodiments, the invention provides a composition of matter selected from the group of: a substantially pure or recombinant DTLR2 protein or peptide exhibiting at least about 85% sequence identity over a length of at least about 12 amino acids to SEQ ID 20 NO: 4; a natural sequence DTLR2 of SEQ ID NO: 4; a fusion protein comprising DTLR2 sequence; a substantially pure or recombinant DTLR3 protein or peptide exhibiting at least about 85% sequence identity over a length of at least about 12 amino acids to SEQ ID NO: 6; a natural 25 sequence DTLR3 of SEQ ID NO: 6; a fusion protein comprising DTLR3 sequence; a substantially pure or recombinant DTLR4 protein or peptide exhibiting at least about 85% sequence identity over a length of at least about 12 amino acids to SEQ ID NO: 26; a natural sequence 30 DTLR4 of SEQ ID NO: 26; a fusion protein comprising DTLR4 sequence; a substantially pure or recombinant DTLR5 protein or peptide exhibiting at least about 85% sequence identity over a length of at least about 12 amino acids to SEQ ID NO: 10; a natural sequence DTLR5 of SEQ ID NO: 35 10; and a fusion protein comprising DTLR5 sequence.

In other embodiments, the invention provides a composition of matter selected from the group of: a

15

20

25

30

35

substantially pure or recombinant DTLR6 protein or peptide exhibiting at least about 85% sequence identity over a length of at least about 12 amino acids to SEQ ID NO: 12; a natural sequence DTLR6 of SEQ ID NO: 12; a fusion protein comprising DTLR6 sequence; a substantially pure or recombinant DTLR7 protein or peptide exhibiting at least about 85% sequence identity over a length of at least about 12 amino acids to SEQ ID NO: 16 or 18 or; a natural sequence DTLR7 of SEQ ID NO: 16 or 18; a fusion protein comprising DTLR7 sequence; a substantially pure or recombinant DTLR8 protein or peptide exhibiting at least about 85% sequence identity over a length of at least about 12 amino acids to SEQ ID NO: 32; a natural sequence DTLR8 of SEQ ID NO: 32; a fusion protein comprising DTLR8 sequence; a substantially pure or recombinant DTLR9 protein or peptide exhibiting at least about 85% sequence identity over a length of at least about 12 amino acids to SEQ ID NO: 22; a natural sequence DTLR9 of SEQ ID NO: 22; and a fusion protein comprising DTLR9 sequence; a substantially pure or recombinant DTLR10 protein or peptide exhibiting at least about 85% sequence identity over a length of at least about 12 amino acids to SEQ ID NO: 34; a natural sequence DTLR10 of SEQ ID NO: 34; and a fusion protein comprising DTLR10 sequence.

Preferably, the substantially pure or isolated protein comprises a segment exhibiting sequence identity to a corresponding portion of a DTLR2, DTLR3, DTLR4, DTLR5, DTLR6, DTLR 7, DTLR8, DTLR9, or DTLR10, wherein: the homology is at least about 90% identity and the portion is at least about 9 amino acids; the homology is at least about 80% identity and the portion is at least about 17 amino acids; or the homology is at least about 70% identity and the portion is at least about 25 amino acids. In specific embodiments, the composition of matter: is DTLR2, which comprises a mature sequence of SEQ ID NO: 4; or exhibits a post-translational+

modification pattern distinct from natural DTLR2; is DTLR3, which comprises a mature sequence of SEQ ID NO: 6; or exhibits a post-translational modification pattern distinct from natural DTLR3; is DTLR4, which: comprises a 5 mature sequence of SEQ ID NO: 26; or exhibits a posttranslational modification pattern distinct from natural DTLR4; or is DTLR5, which: comprises the complete sequence of SEQ ID NO: 10; or exhibits a posttranslational modification pattern distinct from natural DTLR5; or is DTLR6, which comprises a mature sequence of 10 SEQ ID NO: 12; or exhibits a post-translational modification pattern distinct from natural DTLR6; is DTLR7, which comprises a mature sequence of SEO ID NO: 16 or 18; or exhibits a post-translational modification pattern distinct from natural DTLR7; is DTLR8, which: 15 comprises a mature sequence of SEQ ID NO: 32; or exhibits a post-translational modification pattern distinct from natural DTLR8; or is DTLR9, which: comprises the complete sequence of SEQ ID NO: 22; or exhibits a post-20 translational modification pattern distinct from natural DTLR9; or is DTLR10, which: comprises the complete sequence of SEQ ID NO: 34; or exhibits a posttranslational modification pattern distinct from natural DTLR10; or the composition of matter may be a protein or 25 peptide which: is from a warm blooded animal selected from a mammal, including a primate, such as a human; comprises at least one polypeptide segment of SEQ ID NO: 4, 6, 26, 10, 12, 16, 18, 32, 22 or 34; exhibits a plurality of portions exhibiting said identity; is a 30 natural allelic variant of DTLR2, DTLR3, DTLR4, DTLR5, DTLR6, DTLR7, DTLR8, DTLR9, or DTLR10; has a length at least about 30 amino acids; exhibits at least two nonoverlapping epitopes which are specific for a primate DTLR2, DTLR3, DTLR4, DTLR5, DTLR6, DTLR7, DTLR8, DTLR9, 35 or DTLR10; exhibits a sequence identity at least about 90% over a length of at least about 20 amino acids to a

primate DTLR2, DTLR3, DTLR4, DTLR5, DTLT6; exhibits at

least two non-overlapping epitopes which are specific for a primate DTLR2, DTLR3, DTLR4, DTLR5, DTLR6, DTLR7, DTLR8, DTLR9, or DTLR10; exhibits a sequence identity at least about 90% over a length of at least about 20 amino acids to a primate DTLR2, DTLR3, DTLR4, DTLR5, DTLR6, DTLR7, DTLR8, DTLR9, or DTLR10; is glycosylated; has a molecular weight of at least 100 kD with natural glycosylation; is a synthetic polypeptide; is attached to a solid substrate; is conjugated to another chemical moiety; is a 5-fold or less substitution from natural sequence; or is a deletion or insertion variant from a natural sequence.

5

10

Other embodiments include a composition comprising: a sterile DTLR2 protein or peptide; or the DTLR2 protein 15 or peptide and a carrier, wherein the carrier is: an aqueous compound, including water, saline, and/or buffer; and/or formulated for oral, rectal, nasal, topical, or parenteral administration; a sterile DTLR3 protein or peptide; or the DTLR3 protein or peptide and a carrier, 20 wherein the carrier is: an aqueous compound, including water, saline, and/or buffer; and/or formulated for oral, rectal, nasal, topical, or parenteral administration; a sterile DTLR4 protein or peptide; or the DTLR4 protein or peptide and a carrier, wherein the carrier is: an aqueous 25 compound, including water, saline, and/or buffer; and/or formulated for oral, rectal, nasal, topical, or parenteral administration; a sterile DTLR5 protein or peptide; or the DTLR5 protein or peptide and a carrier, wherein the carrier is: an aqueous compound, including 30 water, saline, and/or buffer; and/or formulated for oral, rectal, nasal, topical, or parenteral administration; a sterile DTLR6 protein or peptide; or the DTLR6 protein or peptide and a carrier, wherein the carrier is: an aqueous compound, including water, saline, and/or buffer; and/or 35 formulated for oral, rectal, nasal, topical, or parenteral administration; a sterile DTLR7 protein or peptide; or the DTLR7 protein or peptide and a carrier,

wherein the carrier is: an aqueous compound, including water, saline, and/or buffer; and/or formulated for oral, rectal, nasal, topical, or parenteral administration; a sterile DTLR8 protein or peptide; or the DTLR8 protein or peptide and a carrier, wherein the carrier is: an aqueous compound, including water, saline, and/or buffer; and/or formulated for oral, rectal, nasal, topical, or parenteral administration; a sterile DTLR9 protein or peptide; or the DTLR9 protein or peptide and a carrier, wherein the carrier is: an aqueous compound, including water, saline, and/or buffer; and/or formulated for oral, rectal, nasal, topical, or parenteral administration; a sterile DTLR10 protein or peptide; or the DTLR10 protein or peptide and a carrier, wherein the carrier is: an aqueous compound, including water, saline, and/or buffer; and/or formulated for oral, rectal, nasal, topical, or parenteral administration.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

In certain fusion protein embodiments, the invention provides a fusion protein comprising: mature protein sequence of SEQ ID NO: 4, 6, 26, 10, 12, 16, 18, 32, 22 or 34; a detection or purification tag, including a FLAG, His6, or Ig sequence; or sequence of another receptor protein.

Various kit embodiments include a kit comprising a DTLR protein or polypeptide, and: a compartment comprising the protein or polypeptide; and/or instructions for use or disposal of reagents in the kit.

Binding compound embodiments include those comprising an antigen binding site from an antibody, which specifically binds to a natural DTLR2, DTLR3, DTLR4, DTLR5, DTLR6, DTLR7, DTLR8, DTLR9, or DTLR10 protein, wherein: the protein is a primate protein; the binding compound is an Fv, Fab, or Fab2 fragment; the binding compound is conjugated to another chemical moiety; or the antibody: is raised against a peptide sequence of a mature polypeptide of SEQ ID NO: 4, 6, 26, 10, 12, 16, 18, 32, 22 or 34; is raised against a mature

DTLR2, DTLR3, DTLR4, DTLR5, DTLR6, DTLR7, DTLR8, DTLR9 or DTLR10; is raised to a purified human DTLR2, DTLR3, DTLR4, DTLR5, DTLR6, DTLR7, DTLR8, DTLR9 or DTLR10; is immunoselected; is a polyclonal antibody; binds to a denatured DTLR2, DTLR3, DTLR4, DTLR5, DTLR6, DTLR7, DTLR8, DTLR9 or DTLR10; exhibits a Kd to antigen of at least 30 µM; is attached to a solid substrate, including a bead or plastic membrane; is in a sterile composition; or is detectably labeled, including a radioactive or fluorescent label. A binding composition kit often comprises the binding compound, and: a compartment comprising said binding compound; and/or instructions for use or disposal of reagents in the kit. Often the kit is capable of making a qualitative or quantitative analysis.

10

15

20

25

30

35

Other compositions include a composition comprising: a sterile binding compound, or the binding compound and a carrier, wherein the carrier is: an aqueous compound, including water, saline, and/or buffer; and/or formulated for oral, rectal, nasal, topical, or parenteral administration.

Nucleic acid embodiments include an isolated or recombinant nucleic acid encoding a DTLR2-10 protein or peptide or fusion protein, wherein: the DTLR is from a mammal; or the nucleic acid: encodes an antigenic peptide sequence of of SEQ ID NO: 4, 6, 26, 10, 12, 16, 18, 32, 22 or 34; encodes a plurality of antigenic peptide sequences of of SEQ ID NO: 4, 6, 26, 10, 12, 16, 18, 32, 22 or 34; exhibits at least about 80% identity to a natural cDNA encoding said segment; is an expression vector; further comprises an origin of replication; is from a natural source; comprises a detectable label; comprises synthetic nucleotide sequence; is less than 6 kb, preferably less than 3 kb; is from a mammal, including a primate; comprises a natural full length coding sequence; is a hybridization probe for a gene encoding said DTLR; or is a PCR primer, PCR product, or mutagenesis primer. A cell, tissue, or organ comprising

such a recombinant nucleic acid is also provided.

Preferably, the cell is: a prokaryotic cell; a eukaryotic cell; a bacterial cell; a yeast cell; an insect cell; a mammalian cell; a mouse cell; a primate cell; or a human cell. Kits are provided comprising such nucleic acids, and: a compartment comprising said nucleic acid; a compartment further comprising a primate DTLR2, DTLR3, DTLR4, DTLR5, DTLR6, DTLR7, DTLR8, DTLR9 or DTLR10 protein or polypeptide; and/or instructions for use or disposal of reagents in the kit. Often, the kit is capable of making a qualitative or quantitative analysis.

10

Other embodiments include a nucleic acid which: hybridizes under wash conditions of 30° C and less than 2M salt to SEQ ID NO: 3; hybridizes under wash conditions 15 of 30° C and less than 2 M salt to SEQ ID NO: 5; hybridizes under wash conditions of 30°C and less than 2M salt to SEQ ID NO: 25; hybridizes under wash conditions of 30° C and less than 2 M salt to SEO ID NO: 9; hybridizes under wash conditions of 30° C and less 20 than 2M salt to SEQ ID NO: 11; hybridizes under wash conditions of 30°C and less than 2 M salt to SEQ ID NO: 15 or 17; hybridizes under wash conditions of 30° C and less than 2M salt to SEQ ID NO: 31; hybridizes under wash conditions of 30° C and less than 2 M salt to SEO ID NO: 25 21; hybridizes under wash conditions of 30° C and less than 2 M salt to SEQ ID NO: 33; exhibits at least about 85% identity over a stretch of at least about 30 nucleotides to a primate DTLR2 DTLR3, DTLR4, DTLR5, DTLR6, DTLR7, DTLR8, DTLR9 or DTLR10.

Preferably, such nucleic acid will have such properties, wherein: wash conditions are at 45° C and/or 500 mM salt; or the identity is at least 90% and/or the stretch is at least 55 nucleotides. More preferably, the wash conditions are at 55° C and/or 150 mM salt; or the identity is at least 95% and/or the stretch is at least 75 nucleotides.

The invention also provides a method of modulating physiology or development of a cell or tissue culture cells comprising contacting the cell with an agonist or antagonist of a mammalian DTLR2, DTLR3, DTLR4, DTLR5, DTLR6, DTLR7, DTLR8, DTLR9, or DTLR10.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE PREFERRED EMBODIMENTS

I. General

- The present invention provides the amino acid sequence and DNA sequence of mammalian, herein primate DNAX Toll like receptor molecules (DTLR) having particular defined properties, both structural and biological. These have been designated herein as DTLR2,
- DTLR3, DTLR4, DTLR5, DTLR6, DTLR7, DTLR8, DTLR9, and DTLR10, respectively, and increase the number of members of the human Toll like receptor family from 1 to 10.

 Various cDNAs encoding these molecules were obtained from primate, e.g., human, cDNA sequence libraries. Other
- 20 primate or other mammalian counterparts would also be desired.

Some of the standard methods applicable are described or referenced, e.g., in Maniatis, et al. (1982)

Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring

- 25 Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor Press; Sambrook, et al. (1989) Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, (2d ed.), vols 1-3, CSH Press, NY; Ausubel, et al., Biology, Greene Publishing Associates, Brooklyn, NY; or Ausubel, et al. (1987 and periodic supplements) Current Protocols
- 30 <u>in Molecular Biology</u>, Greene/Wiley, New York; each of which is incorporated herein by reference.

A complete nucleotide and corresponding amino acid sequence of a human DTLR1 coding segment is shown in SEQ ID NO: 1 and 2. See also Nomura, et al. (1994) <u>DNA Res</u>

1:27-35. A complete nucleotide and corresponding amino acid sequence of a human DTLR2 coding segment is shown in SEQ ID NO: 3 and 4. A complete nucleotide and

corresponding amino acid sequence of a human DTLR3 coding segment is shown in SEQ ID NO: 5 and 6. A complete nucleotide and corresponding amino acid sequence of a human DTLR4 coding segment is shown in SEQ ID NO: 7 and 8. An alternate nucleic acid and corresponding amino acid sequence of a human DTLR4 coding segment is provided in SEQ ID NO: 25 and 26. A partial nucleotide and corresponding amino acid sequence of a human DTLR5 coding segment is shown in SEQ ID NO: 9 and 10. A complete nucleotide and corresponding amino acid sequence of a human DTLR6 coding segment is shown in SEQ ID NO: 11 and 12 and a partial sequence of a mouse DTLR6 is provided in SEQ ID NO: 13 and 14. Additional mouse DTLR6 sequence is provided in SEQ ID NO: 27 and 29 (nucleotide sequence) and SEQ ID NO: 28 and 30 (amino acid sequence). Partial nucleotide (SEQ ID NO: 15 and 17) and corresponding amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO: 16 and 18) of a human DTLR7 coding segment is also provided. Partial nucleotide and corresponding amino acid sequence of a human DTLR8 coding segment is shown in SEQ ID NO: 19 and 20. A more complete nucleotide and corresponding amino acid sequence of a human DTLR coding segment is shown in SEQ ID NO: 31 and 32. Partial nucleotide and corresponding amino acid sequence of a human DTLR9 coding segment is shown in SEO ID NO: 21 and 22. Partial nucleotide and corresponding amino acid sequence of a human DTLR10 coding segment is shown in SEQ ID NO: 23 and 24. More complete nucleotide and corresponding amino acid sequence of a human DTLR10

coding segment is shown in SEQ ID NO: 33 and 34. A

segment is provided in SEQ ID NO: 35.

partial nucleotide sequence for a mouse DTLR10 coding

10

15

20

25

30

	6; DTLR4	SEQ ID NO: 2; DTLR2 is SEQ ID NO: 4; DTLR3 is SEQ ID NO: is SEQ ID NO: 8; DTLR5 is SEQ ID NO: 10; and DTLR6 is SEQ
_	ID NO: 1	2. Particularly important and conserved, e.g.,
5	characte:	ristic, residues correspond, across the DTLRs, to SEQ ID
	ser69; ly	esidues tyr10-tyr13; trp26; cys46; trp52; pro54-gly55; ys71; trp134-pro135; and phe144-trp145.
• •	DTLR1	QRNLQFHAFISYSGHDSFWVKNELLPNLEKEGMQICLHERNF
10	DTLR9	KENLQFHAFISYSEHDSAWVKSELVPYLEKEDIQICLHERNF
	DTLR8	NELIPNLEKEDGSILICLYESYF
	DTLR2	SRNICYDAFVSYSERDAYWVENLMVQELENFNPPFKLCLHKRDF
	DTLR6	SPDCCYDAFIVYDTKDPAVTEWVLAELVAKLEDPREKHFNLCLEERDW
1 -	DTLR7	TSQTFYDAYISYDTKDASVTDWVINELRYHLEESRDKNVLLCLEERDW
15	DTLR10	EDALPYDAFVVFDKTXSAVADWVYNELRGQLEECRGRW-ALRLCLEERDW
	DTLR4	RGENIYDAFVIYSSQDEDWVRNELVKNLEEGVPPFQLCLHYRDF
	DTLR5	PDMYKYDAYLCFSSKDFTWVQNALLKHLDTQYSDQNRFNLCFEERDF
	DTLR3	TEQFEYAAYIIHAYKDKDWVWEHFSSMEKEDQSLKFCLEERDF
20		: · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
20	DMI D1	UDOVOTUDNI IMO TOVOVICE DE CONTROL DE CONTRO
	DTLR1 DTLR9	VPGKSIVENIITC-IEKSYKSIFVLSPNFVQSEWCH-YELYFAHHNLFHE
		VPGKSIVENIINC-IEKSYKSIFVLSPNFVQSEWCH-YELYFAHHNLFHE
	DTLR8	DPGKSISENIVSF-IEKSYKSIFVLSPNFVQNEWCH-YEFYFAHHNLFHE
25	DTLR2	IPGKWIIDNIIDS-IEKSHKTVFVLSENFVKSEWCK-YELDFSHFRLFEE
23	DTLR6	LPGQPVLENLSQS-IQLSKKTVFVMTDKYAKTENFK-IAFYLSHQRLMDE
	DTLR7 DTLR10	DPGLAIIDNLMQS-INQSKKTVFVLTKKYAKSWNFK-TAFYLXLQRLMGE
		LPGKTLFENLWAS-VYGSRKTLFVLAHTDRVSGLLR-AIFLLAQQRLLE-
	DTLR4	IPGVAIAANIIHEGFHKSRKVIVVVSQHFIQSRWCI-FEYEIAQTWQFLS
30	DTLR5 DTLR3	VPGENRIANIQDA-IWNSRKIVCLVSRHFLRDGWCL-EAFSYAQGRCLSD
30	DIEKS	EAGVFELEAIVNS-IKRSRKIIFVITHHLLKDPLCKRFKVHHAVQQAIEQ .* : . * * : :::
	DTLR1	GSNSLILILLEPIPQYSIPSSYHKLKSLMARRTYLEWPKEKSKRGLFWAN
	DTLR9	GSNNLILILLEPIPQNSIPNKYHKLKALMTQRTYLQWPKEKSKRGLFWA-
35	DTLR8	NSDHIILILLEPIPFYCIPTRYHKLEALLEKKAYLEWPKDRRKCGLFWAN
	DTLR2	NNDAAILILLEPIEKKAIPQRFCKLRKIMNTKTYLEWPMDEAQREGFWVN
	DTLR6	KVDVIILIFLEKPFQKSKFLQLRKRLCGSSVLEWPTNPQAHPYFWQC
	DTLR7	NMDVIIFILLEPVLQHSPYLRLRQRICKSSILQWPDNPKAERLFWQT
	DTLR10	
40	DTLR4	SRAGIIFIVLQKVEKT-LLRQQVELYRLLSRNTYLEWEDSVLGRHIFWRR
	DTLR5	LNSALIMVVVGSLSQY-QLMKHQSIRGFVQKQQYLRWPEDLQDVGWFLHK
	DTLR3	NLDSIILVFLEEIPDYKLNHALCLRRGMFKSHCILNWPVQKERIGAFRHK
45	DTLR1	LRAAINIKLTEQAKK
	DTLR9	
	DTLR8	LRAAVNVNVLATREMYELQTFTELNEESRGSTISLMRTDCL
	DTLR2	LRAAIKS
	DTLR6	LKNALATDNHVAYSQVFKETV
50	DTLR7	LXNVVLTENDSRYNNMYVDSIKQY
	DTLR10	
	DTLR4	LRKALLDGKSWNPEGTVGTGCNWQEATSI
	DTLR5	LSQQILKKEKEKKKDNNIPLQTVATIS
	DTLR3	LQVALGSKNSVH
55		

10

15

20

25

30

As used herein, the term DNAX Toll like receptor 2 (DTLR2) shall be used to describe a protein comprising a protein or peptide segment having or sharing the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 4, or a substantial fragment thereof. Similarly, with a DTLR3 and SEQ ID NO: 6; DTLR4 and SEQ ID NO: 26; DTLR5 and SEQ ID NO: 10; DTLR6 and SEQ ID NO: 12; DTLR7 and SEQ ID NO: 16 and 18; DTLR8 and SEQ ID NO: 32; DTLR9 and SEQ ID NO: 22; and DTLR10 and SEQ ID NO: 34.

The invention also includes a protein variations of the respective DTLR allele whose sequence is provided, e.g., a mutein agonist or antagonist. Typically, such agonists or antagonists will exhibit less than about 10% sequence differences, and thus will often have between 1and 11-fold substitutions, e.g., 2-, 3-, 5-, 7-fold, and others. It also encompasses allelic and other variants, e.g., natural polymorphic, of the protein described. Typically, it will bind to its corresponding biological receptor with high affinity, e.g., at least about 100 nM, usually better than about 30 nM, preferably better than about 10 nM, and more preferably at better than about 3 The term shall also be used herein to refer to related naturally occurring forms, e.g., alleles, polymorphic variants, and metabolic variants of the mammalian protein.

This invention also encompasses proteins or peptides having substantial amino acid sequence identity with the amino acid sequence in SEQ ID NO: 4. It will include sequence variants with relatively few substitutions, e.g., preferably less than about 3-5. Similar features apply to the other DTLR sequences provided in SEQ ID NO: 6, 26, 10, 12, 16, 18, 32, 22 and 34.

A substantial polypeptide "fragment", or "segment", is a stretch of amino acid residues of at least about 8 amino acids, generally at least 10 amino acids, more generally at least 12 amino acids, often at least 14

amino acids, more often at least 16 amino acids, typically at least 18 amino acids, more typically at least 20 amino acids, usually at least 22 amino acids, more usually at least 24 amino acids, preferably at least 26 amino acids, more preferably at least 28 amino acids, and, in particularly preferred embodiments, at least about 30 or more amino acids. Sequences of segments of different proteins can be compared to one another over appropriate length stretches.

10 Amino acid sequence homology, or sequence identity, is determined by optimizing residue matches, if necessary, by introducing gaps as required. See, e.g., Needleham, et al., (1970) <u>J. Mol. Biol.</u> 48:443-453; Sankoff, et al., (1983) chapter one in Time Warps, String 15 Edits, and Macromolecules: The Theory and Practice of Sequence Comparsion, Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA; and software packages from IntelliGenetics, Mountain View, CA; and the University of Wisconsin Genetics Computer Group (GCG), Madison, WI; each of which is incorporated 20 herein by reference. This changes when considering conservative substitutions as matches. Conservative substitutions typically include substitutions within the following groups: glycine, alanine; valine, isoleucine, leucine; aspartic acid, glutamic acid; asparagine, 25

glutamine; serine, threonine; lysine, arginine; and phenylalanine, tyrosine. Homologous amino acid sequences are intended to include natural allelic and interspecies variations in the cytokine sequence. Typical homologous proteins or peptides will have from 50-100% homology (if gaps can be introduced), to 60-100% homology (if conservative substitutions are included) with an amino

conservative substitutions are included) with an amino acid sequence segment of SEQ ID NO: 4, 6, 26, 10, 12, 16, 18, 32, 22 or 34. Homology measures will be at least about 70%, generally at least 76%, more generally at least 81%, often at least 85%, more often at least 88%,

least 81%, often at least 85%, more often at least 88%, typically at least 90%, more typically at least 92%, usually at least 94%, more usually at least 95%,

35

preferably at least 96%, and more preferably at least 97%, and in particularly preferred embodiments, at least 98% or more. The degree of homology will vary with the length of the compared segments. Homologous proteins or peptides, such as the allelic variants, will share most biological activities with the embodiments described in SEQ ID NO: 4, 6, 26, 10, 12, 16, 18, 32, 22 or 34. Particularly interesting regions of comparison, at the amino acid or nucleotide levels, correspond to those within each of the blocks 1-10, or intrablock regions, corresponding to those indicated in Figure 2A.

As used herein, the term "biological activity" is used to describe, without limitation, effects on inflammatory responses, innate immunity, and/or morphogenic development by respective ligands. For 15 example, these receptors should, like IL-1 receptors, mediate phosphatase or phosphorylase activities, which activities are easily measured by standard procedures. See, e.g., Hardie, et al. (eds. 1995) The Protein Kinase 20 FactBook vols. I and II, Academic Press, San Diego, CA; Hanks, et al. (1991) Meth. Enzymol. 200:38-62; Hunter, et al. (1992) Cell 70:375-388; Lewin (1990) Cell 61:743-752; Pines, et al. (1991) Cold Spring Harbor Symp. Quant. Biol. 56:449-463; and Parker, et al. (1993) Nature 25 363:736-738. The receptors exhibit biological activities much like regulatable enzymes, regulated by ligand binding. However, the enzyme turnover number is more close to an enzyme than a receptor complex. Moreover, the numbers of occupied receptors necessary to induce 30

the numbers of occupied receptors necessary to induce such enzymatic activity is less than most receptor systems, and may number closer to dozens per cell, in contrast to most receptors which will trigger at numbers in the thousands per cell. The receptors, or portions thereof, may be useful as phosphate labeling enzymes to label general or specific substrates.

The terms ligand, agonist, antagonist, and analog of, e.g., a DTLR, include molecules that modulate the

characteristic cellular responses to Toll ligand like proteins, as well as molecules possessing the more standard structural binding competition features of ligand-receptor interactions, e.g., where the receptor is a natural receptor or an antibody. The cellular responses likely are mediated through binding of various Toll ligands to cellular receptors related to, but possibly distinct from, the type I or type II IL-1 receptors. See, e.g., Belvin and Anderson (1996) Ann. Rev. Cell Dev. Biol. 12:393-416; Morisato and Anderson (1995) Ann. Rev. Genetics 29:371-3991 and Hultmark (1994) Nature 367:116-117.

10

15

20

25

30

35

Also, a ligand is a molecule which serves either as a natural ligand to which said receptor, or an analog thereof, binds, or a molecule which is a functional analog of the natural ligand. The functional analog may be a ligand with structural modifications, or may be a wholly unrelated molecule which has a molecular shape which interacts with the appropriate ligand binding determinants. The ligands may serve as agonists or antagonists, see, e.g., Goodman, et al. (eds) (1990) Goodman & Gilman's: The Pharmacological Bases of Therapeutics, Pergamon Press, New York.

Rational drug design may also be based upon structural studies of the molecular shapes of a receptor or antibody and other effectors or ligands. Effectors may be other proteins which mediate other functions in response to ligand binding, or other proteins which normally interact with the receptor. One means for determining which sites interact with specific other proteins is a physical structure determination, e.g., x-ray crystallography or 2 dimensional NMR techniques. These will provide guidance as to which amino acid residues form molecular contact regions. For a detailed description of protein structural determination, see, e.g., Blundell and Johnson (1976) Protein

<u>Crystallography</u>, Academic Press, New York, which is hereby incorporated herein by reference.

II. Activities

5 The Toll like receptor proteins will have a number of different biological activities, e.g., in phosphate metabolism, being added to or removed from specific substrates, typically proteins. Such will generally result in modulation of an inflammatory function, other 10 innate immunity response, or a morphological effect. DTLR2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 proteins are homologous to other Toll like receptor proteins, but each have structural differences. For example, a human DTLR2 gene coding sequence probably has about 70% identity with the 15 nucleotide coding sequence of mouse DTLR2. At the amino acid level, there is also likely to be reasonable identity.

The biological activities of the DTLRs will be related to addition or removal of phosphate moieties to 20 substrates, typically in a specific manner, but occasionally in a non specific manner. Substrates may be identified, or conditions for enzymatic activity may be assayed by standard methods, e.g., as described in Hardie, et al. (eds. 1995) The Protein Kinase FactBook 25 vols. I and II, Academic Press, San Diego, CA; Hanks, et al. (1991) Meth. Enzymol. 200:38-62; Hunter, et al. (1992) <u>Cell</u> 70:375-388; Lewin (1990) <u>Cell</u> 61:743-752; Pines, et al. (1991) Cold Spring Harbor Symp. Quant. Biol. 56:449-463; and Parker, et al. (1993) Nature 363:736-738. 30

III. Nucleic Acids

This invention contemplates use of isolated nucleic acid or fragments, e.g., which encode these or closely related proteins, or fragments thereof, e.g., to encode a corresponding polypeptide, preferably one which is biologically active. In addition, this invention covers

isolated or recombinant DNA which encodes such proteins or polypeptides having characteristic sequences of the respective DTLRs, individually or as a group. Typically, the nucleic acid is capable of hybridizing, under appropriate conditions, with a nucleic acid sequence segment shown in SEQ ID NOs: 3, 5, 25, 9, 11, 15, 17, 31, 21, or 33, but preferably not with a corresponding segment of SEQ ID NO: 1. Said biologically active protein or polypeptide can be a full length protein, or 10 fragment, and will typically have a segment of amino acid sequence highly homologous to one shown in SEQ ID NO: 4, 6, 26, 10, 12, 16, 18, 32, 22 or 34. Further, this invention covers the use of isolated or recombinant nucleic acid, or fragments thereof, which encode proteins 15 having fragments which are equivalent to the DTLR2-10 proteins. The isolated nucleic acids can have the respective regulatory sequences in the 5' and 3' flanks, e.g., promoters, enhancers, poly-A addition signals, and others from the natural gene.

20 An "isolated" nucleic acid is a nucleic acid, e.g., an RNA, DNA, or a mixed polymer, which is substantially pure, e.g., separated from other components which naturally accompany a native sequence, such as ribosomes, polymerases, and flanking genomic sequences from the originating species. The term embraces a nucleic acid 25 sequence which has been removed from its naturally occurring environment, and includes recombinant or cloned DNA isolates, which are thereby distinguishable from naturally occurring compositions, and chemically 30 synthesized analogs or analogs biologically synthesized by heterologous systems. A substantially pure molecule includes isolated forms of the molecule, either completely or substantially pure.

An isolated nucleic acid will generally be a

homogeneous composition of molecules, but will, in some
embodiments, contain heterogeneity, preferably minor.

This heterogeneity is typically found at the polymer ends

or portions not critical to a desired biological function or activity.

A "recombinant" nucleic acid is typically defined either by its method of production or its structure. 5 reference to its method of production, e.g., a product made by a process, the process is use of recombinant nucleic acid techniques, e.g., involving human intervention in the nucleotide sequence. Typically this intervention involves in vitro manipulation, although 10 under certain circumstances it may involve more classical animal breeding techniques. Alternatively, it can be a nucleic acid made by generating a sequence comprising fusion of two fragments which are not naturally contiguous to each other, but is meant to exclude 15 products of nature, e.g., naturally occurring mutants as found in their natural state. Thus, for example, products made by transforming cells with any unnaturally occurring vector is encompassed, as are nucleic acids comprising sequence derived using any synthetic 20 oligonucleotide process. Such a process is often done to replace a codon with a redundant codon encoding the same or a conservative amino acid, while typically introducing or removing a restriction enzyme sequence recognition site. Alternatively, the process is performed to join 25 together nucleic acid segments of desired functions to generate a single genetic entity comprising a desired combination of functions not found in the commonly available natural forms, e.g., encoding a fusion protein. Restriction enzyme recognition sites are often the target 30 of such artificial manipulations, but other site specific targets, e.g., promoters, DNA replication sites, regulation sequences, control sequences, or other useful features may be incorporated by design. A similar concept is intended for a recombinant, e.g., fusion, 35 polypeptide. This will include a dimeric repeat. Specifically included are synthetic nucleic acids which,

by genetic code redundancy, encode equivalent

polypeptides to fragments of DTLR2-10 and fusions of sequences from various different related molecules, e.g., other IL-1 receptor family members.

A "fragment" in a nucleic acid context is a contiguous segment of at least about 17 nucleotides, generally at least 21 nucleotides, more generally at least 25 nucleotides, ordinarily at least 30 nucleotides, more ordinarily at least 35 nucleotides, often at least 39 nucleotides, more often at least 45 nucleotides,

typically at least 50 nucleotides, more typically at least 55 nucleotides, usually at least 60 nucleotides, more usually at least 66 nucleotides, preferably at least 72 nucleotides, more preferably at least 79 nucleotides, and in particularly preferred embodiments will be at

15 least 85 or more nucleotides. Typically, fragments of different genetic sequences can be compared to one another over appropriate length stretches, particularly defined segments such as the domains described below.

20

25

30

35

A nucleic acid which codes for a DTLR2-10 will be particularly useful to identify genes, mRNA, and cDNA species which code for itself or closely related proteins, as well as DNAs which code for polymorphic, allelic, or other genetic variants, e.g., from different individuals or related species. Preferred probes for such screens are those regions of the interleukin which are conserved between different polymorphic variants or which contain nucleotides which lack specificity, and will preferably be full length or nearly so. In other situations, polymorphic variant specific sequences will be more useful.

This invention further covers recombinant nucleic acid molecules and fragments having a nucleic acid sequence identical to or highly homologous to the isolated DNA set forth herein. In particular, the sequences will often be operably linked to DNA segments which control transcription, translation, and DNA

10

replication. These additional segments typically assist in expression of the desired nucleic acid segment.

Homologous, or highly identical, nucleic acid sequences, when compared to one another or the sequences shown in SEQ ID NO: 3, 5, 25, 9, 11, 15, 17, 31, 21, or 33 exhibit significant similarity. The standards for homology in nucleic acids are either measures for homology generally used in the art by sequence comparison or based upon hybridization conditions. Comparative hybridization conditions are described in greater detail below.

Substantial identity in the nucleic acid sequence comparison context means either that the segments, or their complementary strands, when compared, are identical when optimally aligned, with appropriate nucleotide 15 insertions or deletions, in at least about 60% of the nucleotides, generally at least 66%, ordinarily at least 71%, often at least 76%, more often at least 80%, usually at least 84%, more usually at least 88%, typically at 20 least 91%, more typically at least about 93%, preferably at least about 95%, more preferably at least about 96 to 98% or more, and in particular embodiments, as high at about 99% or more of the nucleotides, including, e.g., segments encoding structural domains such as the segments 25 described below. Alternatively, substantial identity will exist when the segments will hybridize under selective hybridization conditions, to a strand or its complement, typically using a sequence derived from SEQ ID NO: 3, 5, 25, 9, 11, 15, 17, 31, 21, or 33.

- Typically, selective hybridization will occur when there is at least about 55% homology over a stretch of at least about 14 nucleotides, more typically at least about 65%, preferably at least about 75%, and more preferably at least about 90%. See, Kanehisa (1984) Nuc. Acids Res.
- 35 12:203-213, which is incorporated herein by reference.

 The length of homology comparison, as described, may be over longer stretches, and in certain embodiments will be

over a stretch of at least about 17 nucleotides, generally at least about 20 nucleotides, ordinarily at least about 24 nucleotides, usually at least about 28 nucleotides, typically at least about 32 nucleotides, more typically at least about 40 nucleotides, preferably at least about 50 nucleotides, and more preferably at least about 75 to 100 or more nucleotides.

10

15

20

25

30

35

Stringent conditions, in referring to homology in the hybridization context, will be stringent combined conditions of salt, temperature, organic solvents, and other parameters typically controlled in hybridization reactions. Stringent temperature conditions will usually include temperatures in excess of about 30°C, more usually in excess of about 37°C, typically in excess of about 45° C, more typically in excess of about 55° C, preferably in excess of about 65°C, and more preferably in excess of about 70°C. Stringent salt conditions will ordinarily be less than about 500 mM, usually less than about 400 mM, more usually less than about 300 mM, typically less than about 200 mM, preferably less than about 100 mM, and more preferably less than about 80 mM, even down to less than about 20 mM. However, the combination of parameters is much more important than the measure of any single parameter. See, e.g., Wetmur and Davidson (1968) <u>J. Mol. Biol.</u> 31:349-370, which is hereby incorporated herein by reference.

Alternatively, for sequence comparison, typically one sequence acts as a reference sequence, to which test sequences are compared. When using a sequence comparison algorithm, test and reference sequences are input into a computer, subsequence coordinates are designated, if necessary, and sequence algorithm program parameters are designated. The sequence comparison algorithm then calculates the percent sequence identity for the test sequence(s) relative to the reference sequence, based on the designated program parameters.

Optical alignment of sequences for comparison can be conducted, e.g., by the local homology algorithm of Smith and Waterman (1981) Adv. Appl. Math. 2:482, by the homology alignment algorithm of Needlman and Wunsch (1970) J. Mol. Biol. 48:443, by the search for similarity method of Pearson and Lipman (1988) Proc. Nat'l Acad. Sci. USA 85:2444, by computerized implementations of these algorithms (GAP, BESTFIT, FASTA, and TFASTA in the Wisconsin Genetics Software Package, Genetics Computer Group, 575 Science Dr., Madison, WI), or by visual inspection (see generally Ausubel et al., supra).

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

One example of a useful algorithm is PILEUP. PILEUP creates a multiple sequence alignment from a group of related sequences using progressive, pairwise alignments to show relationship and percent sequence identity. It also plots a tree or dendogram showing the clustering relationships used to create the alignment. PILEUP uses a simplification of the progressive alignment method of Feng and Doolittle (1987) J. Mol. Evol. 35:351-360. method used is similar to the method described by Higgins and Sharp (1989) CABIOS 5:151-153. The program can align up to 300 sequences, each of a maximum length of 5,000 nucleotides or amino acids. The multiple alignment procedure begins with the pairwise alignment of the two most similar sequences, producing a cluster of two aligned sequences. This cluster is then aligned to the next most related sequence or cluster of aligned sequences. Two clusters of sequences are aligned by a simple extension of the pairwise alignment of two individual sequences. The final alignment is achieved by a series of progressive, pairwise alignments. program is run by designating specific sequences and their amino acid or nucleotide coordinates for regions of sequence comparison and by designating the program parameters. For example, a reference sequence can be compared to other test sequences to determine the percent sequence identity relationship using the following

parameters: default gap weight (3.00), default gap length weight (0.10), and weighted end gaps.

Another example of algorithm that is suitable for determining percent sequence identity and sequence similarity is the BLAST algorithm, which is described Altschul, et al. (1990) <u>J. Mol. Biol.</u> 215:403-410. Software for performing BLAST analyses is publicly available through the National Center for Biotechnology Information (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/). This algorithm involves first identifying high scoring sequence pairs 10 (HSPs) by identifying short words of length W in the query sequence, which either match or satisfy some positive-valued threshold score T when aligned with a word of the same length in a database sequence. T is 15 referred to as the neighborhood word score threshold (Altschul, et al., supra). These initial neighborhood word hits act as seeds for initiating searches to find longer HSPs containing them. The word hits are then extended in both directions along each sequence for as 20 far as the cumulative alignment score can be increased. Extension of the word hits in each direction are halted when: the cumulative alignment score falls off by the quantity X from its maximum achieved value; the cumulative score goes to zero or below, due to the 25 accumulation of one or more negative-scoring residue alignments; or the end of either sequence is reached. The BLAST algorithm parameters W, T, and X determine the sensitivity and speed of the alignment. The BLAST program uses as defaults a wordlength (W) of 11, the 30 BLOSUM62 scoring matrix (see Henikoff and Henikoff (1989) Proc. Nat'l Acad. Sci. USA 89:10915) alignments (B) of 50, expectation (E) of 10, M=5, N=4, and a comparison of both strands.

In addition to calculating percent sequence

35 identity, the BLAST algorithm also performs a statistical analysis of the similarity between two sequences (see, e.g., Karlin and Altschul (1993) Proc. Nat'l Acad. Sci.

<u>USA</u> 90:5873-5787). One measure of similarity provided by the BLAST algorithm is the smallest sum probability (P(N)), which provides an indication of the probability by which a match between two nucleotide or amino acid sequences would occur by chance. For example, a nucleic acid is considered similar to a reference sequence if the smallest sum probability in a comparison of the test nucleic acid to the reference nucleic acid is less than about 0.1, more preferably less than about 0.01, and most preferably less than about 0.001.

10

15

20

A further indication that two nucleic acid sequences of polypeptides are substantially identical is that the polypeptide encoded by the first nucleic acid is immunologically cross reactive with the polypeptide encoded by the second nucleic acid, as described below. Thus, a polypeptide is typically substantially identical to a second polypeptide, e.g., where the two peptides differ only by conservative substitutions. Another indication that two nucleic acid sequences are substantially identical is that the two molecules hybridize to each other under stringent conditions, as described below.

The isolated DNA can be readily modified by nucleotide substitutions, nucleotide deletions, nucleotide insertions, and inversions of nucleotide 25 stretches. These modifications result in novel DNA sequences which encode this protein or its derivatives. These modified sequences can be used to produce mutant proteins (muteins) or to enhance the expression of 30 variant species. Enhanced expression may involve gene amplification, increased transcription, increased translation, and other mechanisms. Such mutant DTLR-like derivatives include predetermined or site-specific mutations of the protein or its fragments, including 35 silent mutations using genetic code degeneracy. DTLR" as used herein encompasses a polypeptide otherwise falling within the homology definition of the DTLR as set forth above, but having an amino acid sequence which differs from that of other DTLR-like proteins as found in nature, whether by way of deletion, substitution, or insertion. In particular, "site specific mutant DTLR" encompasses a protein having substantial homology with a protein of SEQ ID NO: 4, 6, 26, 10, 12, 16, 18, 32, 22 or 34, and typically shares most of the biological activities or effects of the forms disclosed herein.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

Although site specific mutation sites are predetermined, mutants need not be site specific.

Mammalian DTLR mutagenesis can be achieved by making amino acid insertions or deletions in the gene, coupled with expression. Substitutions, deletions, insertions, or any combinations may be generated to arrive at a final construct. Insertions include amino- or carboxyterminal fusions. Random mutagenesis can be conducted at a target codon and the expressed mammalian DTLR mutants can then be screened for the desired activity. Methods for making substitution mutations at predetermined sites in DNA having a known sequence are well known in the art, e.g., by M13 primer mutagenesis. See also Sambrook, et al. (1989) and Ausubel, et al. (1987 and periodic Supplements).

The mutations in the DNA normally should not place coding sequences out of reading frames and preferably will not create complementary regions that could hybridize to produce secondary mRNA structure such as loops or hairpins.

The phosphoramidite method described by Beaucage and Carruthers (1981) <u>Tetra. Letts.</u> 22:1859-1862, will produce suitable synthetic DNA fragments. A double stranded fragment will often be obtained either by synthesizing the complementary strand and annealing the strand together under appropriate conditions or by adding the complementary strand using DNA polymerase with an appropriate primer sequence.

Polymerase chain reaction (PCR) techniques can often be applied in mutagenesis. Alternatively, mutagenisis primers are commonly used methods for generating defined mutations at predetermined sites. See, e.g, Innis, et al. (eds. 1990) PCR Protocols: A Guide to Methods and Applications Academic Press, San Diego, CA; and Dieffenbach and Dveksler (1995; eds.) PCR Primer: A Laboratory Manual Cold Spring Harbor Press, CSH, NY.

10 IV. Proteins, Peptides

15

20

25

As described above, the present invention encompasses primate DTLR2-10, e.g., whose sequences are disclosed in SEQ ID NOS: 4, 6, 26, 10, 12, 16, 18, 32, 22 or 34, and described above. Allelic and other variants are also contemplated, including, e.g., fusion proteins combining portions of such sequences with others, including epitope tags and functional domains.

The present invention also provides recombinant proteins, e.g., heterologous fusion proteins using segments from these rodent proteins. A heterologous fusion protein is a fusion of proteins or segments which are naturally not normally fused in the same manner. Thus, the fusion product of a DTLR with an IL-1 receptor is a continuous protein molecule having sequences fused in a typical peptide linkage, typically made as a single translation product and exhibiting properties, e.g., sequence or antigenicity, derived from each source peptide. A similar concept applies to heterologous nucleic acid sequences.

In addition, new constructs may be made from combining similar functional or structural domains from other related proteins, e.g., IL-1 receptors or other DTLRs, including species variants. For example, ligand-binding or other segments may be "swapped" between different new fusion polypeptides or fragments. See, e.g., Cunningham, et al. (1989) <u>Science</u> 243:1330-1336; and O'Dowd, et al. (1988) <u>J. Biol. Chem.</u> 263:15985-15992,

. 10

15

20

25

30

each of which is incorporated herein by reference. Thus, new chimeric polypeptides exhibiting new combinations of specificities will result from the functional linkage of receptor-binding specificities. For example, the ligand binding domains from other related receptor molecules may be added or substituted for other domains of this or related proteins. The resulting protein will often have hybrid function and properties. For example, a fusion protein may include a targetting domain which may serve to provide sequestering of the fusion protein to a particular subcellular organelle.

Candidate fusion partners and sequences can be selected from various sequence data bases, e.g., GenBank, c/o IntelliGenetics, Mountain View, CA; and BCG, University of Wisconsin Biotechnology Computing Group, Madison, WI, which are each incorporated herein by reference.

The present invention particularly provides muteins which bind Toll ligands, and/or which are affected in signal transduction. Structural alignment of human DTLR1-10 with other members of the IL-1 family show conserved features/residues. See, e.g., Figure 3A. Alignment of the human DTLR sequences with other members of the IL-1 family indicates various structural and functionally shared features. See also, Bazan, et al. (1996) Nature 379:591; Lodi, et al. (1994) Science 263:1762-1766; Sayle and Milner-White (1995) TIBS 20:374-376; and Gronenberg, et al. (1991) Protein Engineering 4:263-269.

The IL-1 α and IL-1 β ligands bind an IL-1 receptor type I as the primary receptor and this complex then forms a high affinity receptor complex with the IL-1 receptor type III. Such receptor subunits are probably shared with the new IL-1 family members.

Similar variations in other species counterparts of DTLR2-10 sequences, e.g., in the corresponding regions, should provide similar interactions with ligand or

substrate. Substitutions with either mouse sequences or human sequences are particularly preferred. Conversely, conservative substitutions away from the ligand binding interaction regions will probably preserve most signaling activities.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

"Derivatives" of the primate DTLR2-10 include amino acid sequence mutants, glycosylation variants, metabolic derivatives and covalent or aggregative conjugates with other chemical moieties. Covalent derivatives can be prepared by linkage of functionalities to groups which are found in the DTLR amino acid side chains or at the Nor C- termini, e.g., by means which are well known in the art. These derivatives can include, without limitation, aliphatic esters or amides of the carboxyl terminus, or of residues containing carboxyl side chains, O-acyl derivatives of hydroxyl group-containing residues, and N-acyl derivatives of the amino terminal amino acid or amino-group containing residues, e.g., lysine or arginine. Acyl groups are selected from the group of alkyl-moieties including C3 to C18 normal alkyl, thereby forming alkanoyl aroyl species.

In particular, glycosylation alterations are included, e.g., made by modifying the glycosylation patterns of a polypeptide during its synthesis and processing, or in further processing steps. Particularly preferred means for accomplishing this are by exposing the polypeptide to glycosylating enzymes derived from cells which normally provide such processing, e.g., mammalian glycosylation enzymes. Deglycosylation enzymes are also contemplated. Also embraced are versions of the same primary amino acid sequence which have other minor modifications, including phosphorylated amino acid residues, e.g., phosphotyrosine, phosphoserine, or phosphothreonine.

A major group of derivatives are covalent conjugates of the receptors or fragments thereof with other proteins of polypeptides. These derivatives can be synthesized in

30

35

recombinant culture such as N- or C-terminal fusions or by the use of agents known in the art for their usefulness in cross-linking proteins through reactive side groups. Preferred derivatization sites with cross-linking agents are at free amino groups, carbohydrate moieties, and cysteine residues.

Fusion polypeptides between the receptors and other homologous or heterologous proteins are also provided. Homologous polypeptides may be fusions between different receptors, resulting in, for instance, a hybrid protein 10 exhibiting binding specificity for multiple different Toll ligands, or a receptor which may have broadened or weakened specificity of substrate effect. Likewise, heterologous fusions may be constructed which would 15 exhibit a combination of properties or activities of the derivative proteins. Typical examples are fusions of a reporter polypeptide, e.g., luciferase, with a segment or domain of a receptor, e.g., a ligand-binding segment, so that the presence or location of a desired ligand may be 20 easily determined. See, e.g., Dull, et al., U.S. Patent No. 4,859,609, which is hereby incorporated herein by reference. Other gene fusion partners include glutathione-S-transferase (GST), bacterial ßgalactosidase, trpE, Protein A, ß-lactamase, alpha 25 amylase, alcohol dehydrogenase, and yeast alpha mating factor. See, e.g., Godowski, et al. (1988) Science 241:812-816.

The phosphoramidite method described by Beaucage and Carruthers (1981) <u>Tetra. Letts.</u> 22:1859-1862, will produce suitable synthetic DNA fragments. A double stranded fragment will often be obtained either by synthesizing the complementary strand and annealing the strand together under appropriate conditions or by adding the complementary strand using DNA polymerase with an appropriate primer sequence.

Such polypeptides may also have amino acid residues which have been chemically modified by phosphorylation,

10

15

20

25

30

35

sulfonation, biotinylation, or the addition or removal of other moieties, particularly those which have molecular shapes similar to phosphate groups. In some embodiments, the modifications will be useful labeling reagents, or serve as purification targets, e.g., affinity ligands.

Fusion proteins will typically be made by either recombinant nucleic acid methods or by synthetic polypeptide methods. Techniques for nucleic acid manipulation and expression are described generally, for example, in Sambrook, et al. (1989) Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual (2d ed.), Vols. 1-3, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, and Ausubel, et al. (eds. 1987 and periodic supplements) Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, Greene/Wiley, New York, which are each incorporated herein by reference. Techniques for synthesis of polypeptides are described, for example, in Merrifield (1963) <u>J. Amer. Chem. Soc.</u> 85:2149-2156; Merrifield (1986) Science 232: 341-347; and Atherton, et al. (1989) Solid Phase Peptide Synthesis: A Practical Approach, IRL Press, Oxford; each of which is incorporated herein by reference. See also Dawson, et al. (1994) Science 266:776-779 for methods to make larger polypeptides.

This invention also contemplates the use of derivatives of a DTLR2-10 other than variations in amino acid sequence or glycosylation. Such derivatives may involve covalent or aggregative association with chemical moieties. These derivatives generally fall into three classes: (1) salts, (2) side chain and terminal residue covalent modifications, and (3) adsorption complexes, for example with cell membranes. Such covalent or aggregative derivatives are useful as immunogens, as reagents in immunoassays, or in purification methods such as for affinity purification of a receptor or other binding molecule, e.g., an antibody. For example, a Toll ligand can be immobilized by covalent bonding to a solid support such as cyanogen bromide-activated Sepharose, by methods which are well known in the art, or adsorbed onto

polyolefin surfaces, with or without glutaraldehyde cross-linking, for use in the assay or purification of a DTLR receptor, antibodies, or other similar molecules. The ligand can also be labeled with a detectable group, for example radioiodinated by the chloramine T procedure, covalently bound to rare earth chelates, or conjugated to another fluorescent moiety for use in diagnostic assays.

A DTLR of this invention can be used as an immunogen for the production of antisera or antibodies specific, 10 e.g., capable of distinguishing between other IL-1 receptor family members, for the DTLR or various fragments thereof. The purified DTLR can be used to screen monoclonal antibodies or antigen-binding fragments prepared by immunization with various forms of impure 15 preparations containing the protein. In particular, the term "antibodies" also encompasses antigen binding fragments of natural antibodies, e.g., Fab, Fab2, Fv, The purified DTLR can also be used as a reagent to detect antibodies generated in response to the presence of elevated levels of expression, or immunological 20 disorders which lead to antibody production to the endogenous receptor. Additionally, DTLR fragments may also serve as immunogens to produce the antibodies of the present invention, as described immediately below. For 25 example, this invention contemplates antibodies having binding affinity to or being raised against the amino acid sequences shown in SEQ ID NOS: 4, 6, 26, 10, 12, 16, 18, 32, 22 or 34, fragments thereof, or various homologous peptides. In particular, this invention 30 contemplates antibodies having binding affinity to, or having been raised against, specific fragments which are predicted to be, or actually are, exposed at the exterior protein surface of the native DTLR.

The blocking of physiological response to the receptor ligands may result from the inhibition of binding of the ligand to the receptor, likely through competitive inhibition. Thus, in vitro assays of the

present invention will often use antibodies or antigen binding segments of these antibodies, or fragments attached to solid phase substrates. These assays will also allow for the diagnostic determination of the effects of either ligand binding region mutations and modifications, or other mutations and modifications, e.g., which affect signaling or enzymatic function.

This invention also contemplates the use of competitive drug screening assays, e.g., where neutralizing antibodies to the receptor or fragments compete with a test compound for binding to a ligand or other antibody. In this manner, the neutralizing antibodies or fragments can be used to detect the presence of a polypeptide which shares one or more binding sites to a receptor and can also be used to occupy binding sites on a receptor that might otherwise bind a ligand.

V. Making Nucleic Acids and Protein

5

10

30

35

DNA which encodes the protein or fragments thereof can be obtained by chemical synthesis, screening cDNA libraries, or by screening genomic libraries prepared from a wide variety of cell lines or tissue samples.

Natural sequences can be isolated using standard methods and the sequences provided herein. Other species counterparts can be identified by hybridization techniques, or by various PCR techniques, combined with or by searching in sequence databases, e.g., GenBank.

This DNA can be expressed in a wide variety of host cells for the synthesis of a full-length receptor or fragments which can in turn, for example, be used to generate polyclonal or monoclonal antibodies; for binding studies; for construction and expression of modified ligand binding or kinase/phosphatase domains; and for structure/function studies. Variants or fragments can be expressed in host cells that are transformed or transfected with appropriate expression vectors. These

molecules can be substantially free of protein or cellular contaminants, other than those derived from the recombinant host, and therefore are particularly useful in pharmaceutical compositions when combined with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier and/or diluent. The protein, or portions thereof, may be expressed as fusions with other proteins.

10

15

20

25

30

35

Expression vectors are typically self-replicating DNA or RNA constructs containing the desired receptor gene or its fragments, usually operably linked to suitable genetic control elements that are recognized in a suitable host cell. These control elements are capable of effecting expression within a suitable host. The specific type of control elements necessary to effect expression will depend upon the eventual host cell used. Generally, the genetic control elements can include a prokaryotic promoter system or a eukaryotic promoter expression control system, and typically include a transcriptional promoter, an optional operator to control the onset of transcription, transcription enhancers to elevate the level of mRNA expression, a sequence that encodes a suitable ribosome binding site, and sequences that terminate transcription and translation. Expression vectors also usually contain an origin of replication that allows the vector to replicate independently of the host cell.

The vectors of this invention include those which contain DNA which encodes a protein, as described, or a fragment thereof encoding a biologically active equivalent polypeptide. The DNA can be under the control of a viral promoter and can encode a selection marker. This invention further contemplates use of such expression vectors which are capable of expressing eukaryotic cDNA coding for such a protein in a prokaryotic or eukaryotic host, where the vector is compatible with the host and where the eukaryotic cDNA coding for the receptor is inserted into the vector such

that growth of the host containing the vector expresses the cDNA in question. Usually, expression vectors are designed for stable replication in their host cells or for amplification to greatly increase the total number of copies of the desirable gene per cell. It is not always necessary to require that an expression vector replicate in a host cell, e.g., it is possible to effect transient expression of the protein or its fragments in various hosts using vectors that do not contain a replication origin that is recognized by the host cell. It is also possible to use vectors that cause integration of the protein encoding portion or its fragments into the host DNA by recombination.

5

10

30

35

Vectors, as used herein, comprise plasmids, viruses, 15 bacteriophage, integratable DNA fragments, and other vehicles which enable the integration of DNA fragments into the genome of the host. Expression vectors are specialized vectors which contain genetic control elements that effect expression of operably linked genes. 20 Plasmids are the most commonly used form of vector but all other forms of vectors which serve an equivalent function and which are, or become, known in the art are suitable for use herein. See, e.g., Pouwels, et al. (1985 and Supplements) Cloning Vectors: A Laboratory 25 Manual, Elsevier, N.Y., and Rodriguez, et al. (eds) Vectors: A Survey of Molecular Cloning Vectors and Their Uses, Buttersworth, Boston, 1988, which are incorporated herein by reference.

Transformed cells are cells, preferably mammalian, that have been transformed or transfected with receptor vectors constructed using recombinant DNA techniques. Transformed host cells usually express the desired protein or its fragments, but for purposes of cloning, amplifying, and manipulating its DNA, do not need to express the subject protein. This invention further contemplates culturing transformed cells in a nutrient medium, thus permitting the receptor to accumulate in the

cell membrane. The protein can be recovered, either from the culture or, in certain instances, from the culture medium.

For purposes of this invention, nucleic sequences 5 are operably linked when they are functionally related to each other. For example, DNA for a presequence or secretory leader is operably linked to a polypeptide if it is expressed as a preprotein or participates in directing the polypeptide to the cell membrane or in secretion of the polypeptide. A promoter is operably linked to a coding sequence if it controls the transcription of the polypeptide; a ribosome binding site is operably linked to a coding sequence if it is positioned to permit translation. Usually, operably 15 linked means contiguous and in reading frame, however, certain genetic elements such as repressor genes are not contiguously linked but still bind to operator sequences that in turn control expression.

Suitable host cells include prokaryotes, lower eukaryotes, and higher eukaryotes. Prokaryotes include both gram negative and gram positive organisms, e.g., <u>E. coli</u> and <u>B. subtilis</u>. Lower eukaryotes include yeasts, e.g., <u>S. cerevisiae</u> and <u>Pichia</u>, and species of the genus <u>Dictyostelium</u>. Higher eukaryotes include established tissue culture cell lines from animal cells, both of non-mammalian origin, e.g., insect cells, and birds, and of mammalian origin, e.g., human, primates, and rodents.

20

25

30

35

Prokaryotic host-vector systems include a wide variety of vectors for many different species. As used herein, <u>E. coli</u> and its vectors will be used generically to include equivalent vectors used in other prokaryotes. A representative vector for amplifying DNA is pBR322 or many of its derivatives. Vectors that can be used to express the receptor or its fragments include, but are not limited to, such vectors as those containing the lac promoter (pUC-series); trp promoter (pBR322-trp); Ipp promoter (the pIN-series); lambda-pP or pR promoters

(pOTS); or hybrid promoters such as ptac (pDR540). See Brosius, et al. (1988) "Expression Vectors Employing Lambda-, trp-, lac-, and Ipp-derived Promoters", in Vectors: A Survey of Molecular Cloning Vectors and Their <u>Uses</u>, (eds. Rodriguez and Denhardt), Buttersworth, Boston, Chapter 10, pp. 205-236, which is incorporated herein by reference.

Lower eukaryotes, e.g., yeasts and Dictyostelium, may be transformed with DTLR sequence containing vectors. 10 For purposes of this invention, the most common lower eukaryotic host is the baker's yeast, <u>Saccharomyces</u> cerevisiae. It will be used to generically represent lower eukaryotes although a number of other strains and species are also available. Yeast vectors typically 15 consist of a replication origin (unless of the integrating type), a selection gene, a promoter, DNA encoding the receptor or its fragments, and sequences for translation termination, polyadenylation, and transcription termination. Suitable expression vectors 20 for yeast include such constitutive promoters as 3-phosphoglycerate kinase and various other glycolytic enzyme gene promoters or such inducible promoters as the alcohol dehydrogenase 2 promoter or metallothionine promoter. Suitable vectors include derivatives of the 25 following types: self-replicating low copy number (such as the YRp-series), self-replicating high copy number (such as the YEp-series); integrating types (such as the YIp-series), or mini-chromosomes (such as the YCp-series).

30 Higher eukaryotic tissue culture cells are normally the preferred host cells for expression of the functionally active interleukin protein. In principle, any higher eukaryotic tissue culture cell line is workable, e.g., insect baculovirus expression systems, whether from an invertebrate or vertebrate source. 35 However, mammalian cells are preferred. Transformation or transfection and propagation of such cells has become

20

25

30

35

a routine procedure. Examples of useful cell lines include HeLa cells, Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cell lines, baby rat kidney (BRK) cell lines, insect cell lines, bird cell lines, and monkey (COS) cell lines.

5 Expression vectors for such cell lines usually include an origin of replication, a promoter, a translation initiation site, RNA splice sites (if genomic DNA is used), a polyadenylation site, and a transcription termination site. These vectors also usually contain a selection gene or amplification gene. Suitable

selection gene or amplification gene. Suitable expression vectors may be plasmids, viruses, or retroviruses carrying promoters derived, e.g., from such sources as from adenovirus, SV40, parvoviruses, vaccinia virus, or cytomegalovirus. Representative examples of suitable expression vectors include pCDNA1, pcp.

suitable expression vectors include pCDNA1; pCD, see Okayama, et al. (1985) Mol. Cell Biol. 5:1136-1142; pMC1neo PolyA, see Thomas, et al. (1987) Cell 51:503-512; and a baculovirus vector such as pAC 373 or pAC 610.

For secreted proteins, an open reading frame usually encodes a polypeptide that consists of a mature or secreted product covalently linked at its N-terminus to a signal peptide. The signal peptide is cleaved prior to secretion of the mature, or active, polypeptide. The cleavage site can be predicted with a high degree of accuracy from empirical rules, e.g., von-Heijne (1986) Nucleic Acids Research 14:4683-4690, and the precise amino acid composition of the signal peptide does not appear to be critical to its function, e.g., Randall, et al. (1989) Science 243:1156-1159; Kaiser st al. (1987) Science 235:312-317.

It will often be desired to express these polypeptides in a system which provides a specific or defined glycosylation pattern. In this case, the usual pattern will be that provided naturally by the expression system. However, the pattern will be modifiable by exposing the polypeptide, e.g., an unglycosylated form, to appropriate glycosylating proteins introduced into a

10

15

20

25

30

35

heterologous expression system. For example, the receptor gene may be co-transformed with one or more genes encoding mammalian or other glycosylating enzymes. Using this approach, certain mammalian glycosylation

PCT/US98/08979

The source of DTLR can be a eukaryotic or prokaryotic host expressing recombinant DTLR, such as is described above. The source can also be a cell line such as mouse Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts, but other mammalian cell lines are also contemplated by this invention, with the preferred cell line being from the human species.

patterns will be achievable in prokaryote or other cells.

Now that the sequences are known, the primate DTLRs, fragments, or derivatives thereof can be prepared by conventional processes for synthesizing peptides. These include processes such as are described in Stewart and Young (1984) Solid Phase Peptide Synthesis, Pierce Chemical Co., Rockford, IL; Bodanszky and Bodanszky (1984) The Practice of Peptide Synthesis, Springer-Verlag, New York; and Bodanszky (1984) The Principles of Peptide Synthesis, Springer-Verlag, New

<u>Principles of Peptide Synthesis</u>, Springer-Verlag, New York; all of each which are incorporated herein by reference. For example, an azide process, an acid chloride process, an acid anhydride process, a mixed anhydride process, an active ester process (e.g.,

p-nitrophenyl ester, N-hydroxysuccinimide ester, or cyanomethyl ester), a carbodiimidazole process, an oxidative-reductive process, or a dicyclohexylcarbodiimide (DCCD)/additive process can be used. Solid phase and solution phase syntheses are both applicable to the foregoing processes. Similar techniques can be used with partial DTLR sequences.

The DTLR proteins, fragments, or derivatives are suitably prepared in accordance with the above processes as typically employed in peptide synthesis, generally either by a so-called stepwise process which comprises condensing an amino acid to the terminal amino acid, one by one in sequence, or by coupling peptide fragments to

the terminal amino acid. Amino groups that are not being used in the coupling reaction typically must be protected to prevent coupling at an incorrect location.

If a solid phase synthesis is adopted, the C-terminal amino acid is bound to an insoluble carrier or support through its carboxyl group. The insoluble carrier is not particularly limited as long as it has a binding capability to a reactive carboxyl group. Examples of such insoluble carriers include halomethyl resins, such as chloromethyl resin or bromomethyl resin, hydroxymethyl resins, phenol resins, tert-alkyloxycarbonylhydrazidated resins, and the like.

10

15

20

25

30

35

An amino group-protected amino acid is bound in sequence through condensation of its activated carboxyl group and the reactive amino group of the previously formed peptide or chain, to synthesize the peptide step by step. After synthesizing the complete sequence, the peptide is split off from the insoluble carrier to produce the peptide. This solid-phase approach is generally described by Merrifield, et al. (1963) in <u>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</u> 85:2149-2156, which is incorporated herein by reference.

The prepared protein and fragments thereof can be isolated and purified from the reaction mixture by means of peptide separation, for example, by extraction, precipitation, electrophoresis, various forms of chromatography, and the like. The receptors of this invention can be obtained in varying degrees of purity depending upon desired uses. Purification can be accomplished by use of the protein purification techniques disclosed herein, see below, or by the use of the antibodies herein described in methods of immunoabsorbant affinity chromatography. This immunoabsorbant affinity chromatography is carried out by first linking the antibodies to a solid support and then contacting the linked antibodies with solubilized lysates of appropriate cells, lysates of other cells expressing

the receptor, or lysates or supernatants of cells producing the protein as a result of DNA techniques, see below.

Generally, the purified protein will be at least

5 about 40% pure, ordinarily at least about 50% pure,
usually at least about 60% pure, typically at least about
70% pure, more typically at least about 80% pure,
preferable at least about 90% pure and more preferably at
least about 95% pure, and in particular embodiments, 97%99% or more. Purity will usually be on a weight basis,
but can also be on a molar basis. Different assays will
be applied as appropriate.

VI. Antibodies

30

Antibodies can be raised to the various mammalian, e.g., primate DTLR proteins and fragments thereof, both in naturally occurring native forms and in their recombinant forms, the difference being that antibodies to the active receptor are more likely to recognize epitopes which are only present in the native conformations. Denatured antigen detection can also be useful in, e.g., Western analysis. Anti-idiotypic antibodies are also contemplated, which would be useful as agonists or antagonists of a natural receptor or an antibody.

Antibodies, including binding fragments and single chain versions, against predetermined fragments of the protein can be raised by immunization of animals with conjugates of the fragments with immunogenic proteins. Monoclonal antibodies are prepared from cells secreting

- Monoclonal antibodies are prepared from cells secreting the desired antibody. These antibodies can be screened for binding to normal or defective protein, or screened for agonistic or antagonistic activity. These monoclonal antibodies will usually bind with at least a $K_{\rm D}$ of about
- 35 1 mM, more usually at least about 300 μ M, typically at least about 100 μ M, more typically at least about 30 μ M,

preferably at least about 10 $\mu M,$ and more preferably at least about 3 μM or better.

The antibodies, including antigen binding fragments, of this invention can have significant diagnostic or therapeutic value. They can be potent antagonists that bind to the receptor and inhibit binding to ligand or inhibit the ability of the receptor to elicit a biological response, e.g., act on its substrate. They also can be useful as non-neutralizing antibodies and can be coupled to toxins or radionuclides to bind producing cells, or cells localized to the source of the interleukin. Further, these antibodies can be conjugated to drugs or other therapeutic agents, either directly or indirectly by means of a linker.

15 The antibodies of this invention can also be useful in diagnostic applications. As capture or non-neutralizing antibodies, they might bind to the receptor without inhibiting ligand or substrate binding. As neutralizing antibodies, they can be useful in competitive binding assays. They will also be useful in detecting or quantifying ligand. They may be used as reagents for Western blot analysis, or for immunoprecipitation or immunopurification of the respective protein.

25 Protein fragments may be joined to other materials, particularly polypeptides, as fused or covalently joined polypeptides to be used as immunogens. Mammalian DTLR and its fragments may be fused or covalently linked to a variety of immunogens, such as keyhole limpet hemocyanin, 30 bovine serum albumin, tetanus toxoid, etc. See Microbiology, Hoeber Medical Division, Harper and Row, 1969; Landsteiner (1962) Specificity of Serological Reactions, Dover Publications, New York; and Williams, et al. (1967) Methods in Immunology and Immunochemistry, 35 Vol. 1, Academic Press, New York; each of which are incorporated herein by reference, for descriptions of

methods of preparing polyclonal antisera. A typical

method involves hyperimmunization of an animal with an antigen. The blood of the animal is then collected shortly after the repeated immunizations and the gamma globulin is isolated.

5 In some instances, it is desirable to prepare monoclonal antibodies from various mammalian hosts, such as mice, rodents, primates, humans, etc. Description of techniques for preparing such monoclonal antibodies may be found in, e.g., Stites, et al. (eds) Basic and 10 Clinical Immunology (4th ed.), Lange Medical Publications, Los Altos, CA, and references cited therein; Harlow and Lane (1988) Antibodies: A Laboratory Manual, CSH Press; Goding (1986) Monoclonal Antibodies: Principles and Practice (2d ed) Academic Press, New York; 15 and particularly in Kohler and Milstein (1975) in Nature 256: 495-497, which discusses one method of generating monoclonal antibodies. Each of these references is incorporated herein by reference. Summarized briefly, this method involves injecting an animal with an 20 immunogen. The animal is then sacrificed and cells taken from its spleen, which are then fused with myeloma cells. The result is a hybrid cell or "hybridoma" that is capable of reproducing in vitro. The population of hybridomas is then screened to isolate individual clones, 25 each of which secrete a single antibody species to the immunogen. In this manner, the individual antibody species obtained are the products of immortalized and cloned single B cells from the immune animal generated in response to a specific site recognized on the immunogenic 30 substance.

Other suitable techniques involve <u>in vitro</u> exposure of lymphocytes to the antigenic polypeptides or alternatively to selection of libraries of antibodies in phage or similar vectors. See, Huse, et al. (1989) "Generation of a Large Combinatorial Library of the Immunoglobulin Repertoire in Phage Lambda," <u>Science</u> 246:1275-1281; and Ward, et al. (1989) <u>Nature</u> 341:544-

35

546, each of which is hereby incorporated herein by reference. The polypeptides and antibodies of the present invention may be used with or without modification, including chimeric or humanized antibodies.

Frequently, the polypeptides and antibodies will be labeled by joining, either covalently or non-covalently, a substance which provides for a detectable signal. A wide variety of labels and conjugation techniques are known and are reported extensively in both the scientific

and patent literature. Suitable labels include radionuclides, enzymes, substrates, cofactors, inhibitors, fluorescent moieties, chemiluminescent moieties, magnetic particles, and the like. Patents, teaching the use of such labels include U.S. Patent Nos.

3,817,837; 3,850,752; 3,939,350; 3,996,345; 4,277,437; 4,275,149; and 4,366,241. Also, recombinant or chimeric immunoglobulins may be produced, see Cabilly, U.S. Patent No. 4,816,567; or made in transgenic mice, see Mendez, et al. (1997) Nature Genetics 15:146-156. These references are incorporated herein by reference.

The antibodies of this invention can also be used for affinity chromatography in isolating the DTLRs. Columns can be prepared where the antibodies are linked to a solid support, e.g., particles, such as agarose,

25 Sephadex, or the like, where a cell lysate may be passed through the column, the column washed, followed by increasing concentrations of a mild denaturant, whereby the purified protein will be released. The protein may be used to purify antibody.

The antibodies may also be used to screen expression libraries for particular expression products. Usually the antibodies used in such a procedure will be labeled with a moiety allowing easy detection of presence of antigen by antibody binding.

Antibodies raised against a DTLR will also be used to raise anti-idiotypic antibodies. These will be useful in detecting or diagnosing various immunological

conditions related to expression of the protein or cells which express the protein. They also will be useful as agonists or antagonists of the ligand, which may be competitive inhibitors or substitutes for naturally occurring ligands.

5

10

15

A DTLR protein that specifically binds to or that is specifically immunoreactive with an antibody generated against a defined immunogen, such as an immunogen consisting of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 4, 6, 26, 10, 12, 16, 18, 32, 22 or 34, is typically determined in an immunoassay. The immunoassay typically uses a polyclonal antiserum which was raised, e.g., to a protein of SEQ ID NO: 4, 6, 26, 10, 12, 16, 18, 32, 22 or 34. This antiserum is selected to have low crossreactivity against other IL-1R family members, e.g., DTLR1, preferably from the same species, and any such crossreactivity is removed by immunoabsorption prior to use in the immunoassay.

In order to produce antisera for use in an 20 immunoassay, the protein of SEQ ID NO: 4, 6, 26, 10, 12, 16, 18, 32, 22 or 34, or a combination thereof, is isolated as described herein. For example, recombinant protein may be produced in a mammalian cell line. appropriate host, e.g., an inbred strain of mice such as 25 balb/c, is immunized with the selected protein, typically using a standard adjuvant, such as Freund's adjuvant, and a standard mouse immunization protocol (see Harlow and Lane, supra). Alternatively, a synthetic peptide derived from the sequences disclosed herein and conjugated to a 30 carrier protein can be used an immunogen. Polyclonal sera are collected and titered against the immunogen protein in an immunoassay, e.g., a solid phase immunoassay with the immunogen immobilized on a solid support. Polyclonal antisera with a titer of 10^4 or 35 greater are selected and tested for their cross reactivity against other IL-1R family members, e.g., mouse DTLRs or human DTLR1, using a competitive binding

immunoassay such as the one described in Harlow and Lane, supra, at pages 570-573. Preferably at least two DTLR family members are used in this determination in conjunction with either or some of the human DTLR2-10. These IL-1R family members can be produced as recombinant proteins and isolated using standard molecular biology and protein chemistry techniques as described herein.

5

25

30

Immunoassays in the competitive binding format can be used for the crossreactivity determinations. 10 example, the proteins of SEQ ID NO: 4, 6, 26, 10, 12, 16, 18, 32, 22 or 34, or various fragments thereof, can be immobilized to a solid support. Proteins added to the assay compete with the binding of the antisera to the immobilized antigen. The ability of the above proteins 15 to compete with the binding of the antisera to the immobilized protein is compared to the protein of SEQ ID NO: 4, 6, 26, 10, 12, 16, 18, 32, 22 and/or 34. The percent crossreactivity for the above proteins is calculated, using standard calculations. Those antisera with less than 10% crossreactivity with each of the 20 proteins listed above are selected and pooled. cross-reacting antibodies are then removed from the pooled antisera by immunoabsorbtion with the above-listed proteins.

The immunoabsorbed and pooled antisera are then used in a competitive binding immunoassay as described above to compare a second protein to the immunogen protein (e.g., the IL-1R like protein of SEQ ID NO: 4, 6, 26, 10, 12, 16, 18, 32, 22 and/or 34). In order to make this comparison, the two proteins are each assayed at a wide range of concentrations and the amount of each protein required to inhibit 50% of the binding of the antisera to the immobilized protein is determined. If the amount of the second protein required is less than twice the amount 35 of the protein of the selected protein or proteins that is required, then the second protein is said to

PCT/US98/08979 WO 98/50547

specifically bind to an antibody generated to the immunogen.

It is understood that these DTLR proteins are members of a family of homologous proteins that comprise 5 at least 10 so far identified genes. For a particular gene product, such as the DTLR2-10, the term refers not only to the amino acid sequences disclosed herein, but also to other proteins that are allelic, non-allelic or species variants. It also understood that the terms 10 include nonnatural mutations introduced by deliberate mutation using conventional recombinant technology such as single site mutation, or by excising short sections of DNA encoding the respective proteins, or by substituting new amino acids, or adding new amino acids. Such minor 15 alterations must substantially maintain the immunoidentity of the original molecule and/or its biological activity. Thus, these alterations include proteins that are specifically immunoreactive with a designated naturally occurring IL-1R related protein, for 20 example, the DTLR proteins shown in SEQ ID NO: 4, 6, 26, 10, 12, 16, 18, 32, 22 or 34. The biological properties of the altered proteins can be determined by expressing the protein in an appropriate cell line and measuring the appropriate effect upon lymphocytes. Particular protein 25 modifications considered minor would include conservative substitution of amino acids with similar chemical properties, as described above for the IL-1R family as a whole. By aligning a protein optimally with the protein of DTLR2-10 and by using the conventional immunoassays 30 described herein to determine immunoidentity, one can determine the protein compositions of the invention.

VII. Kits and quantitation

Both naturally occurring and recombinant forms of 35 the IL-1R like molecules of this invention are particularly useful in kits and assay methods. For example, these methods would also be applied to screening for binding activity, e.g., ligands for these proteins. Several methods of automating assays have been developed in recent years so as to permit screening of tens of thousands of compounds per year. See, e.g, a BIOMEK automated workstation, Beckman Instruments, Palo Alto, California, and Fodor, et al. (1991) Science 251:767-773, which is incorporated herein by reference. The latter describes means for testing binding by a plurality of defined polymers synthesized on a solid substrate. The development of suitable assays to screen for a ligand or agonist/antagonist homologous proteins can be greatly facilitated by the availability of large amounts of purified, soluble DTLRs in an active state such as is provided by this invention.

10

15

20

35

Purified DTLR can be coated directly onto plates for use in the aforementioned ligand screening techniques. However, non-neutralizing antibodies to these proteins can be used as capture antibodies to immobilize the respective receptor on the solid phase, useful, e.g., in diagnostic uses.

This invention also contemplates use of DTLR2-10, fragments thereof, peptides, and their fusion products in a variety of diagnostic kits and methods for detecting the presence of the protein or its ligand.

Alternatively, or additionally, antibodies against the molecules may be incorporated into the kits and methods. Typically the kit will have a compartment containing either a defined DTLR peptide or gene segment or a reagent which recognizes one or the other. Typically, recognition reagents, in the case of peptide, would be a receptor or antibody, or in the case of a gene segment, would usually be a hybridization probe.

A preferred kit for determining the concentration of, e.g., DTLR4, a sample would typically comprise a labeled compound, e.g., ligand or antibody, having known binding affinity for DTLR4, a source of DTLR4 (naturally occurring or recombinant) as a positive control, and a

10

30

35

means for separating the bound from free labeled compound, for example a solid phase for immobilizing the DTLR4 in the test sample. Compartments containing reagents, and instructions, will normally be provided.

Antibodies, including antigen binding fragments, specific for mammalian DTLR or a peptide fragment, or receptor fragments are useful in diagnostic applications to detect the presence of elevated levels of ligand and/or its fragments. Diagnostic assays may be

homogeneous (without a separation step between free reagent and antibody-antigen complex) or heterogeneous (with a separation step). Various commercial assays exist, such as radioimmunoassay (RIA), enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA), enzyme immunoassay (EIA),

enzyme-multiplied immunoassay technique (EMIT), substrate-labeled fluorescent immunoassay (SLFIA) and the like. For example, unlabeled antibodies can be employed by using a second antibody which is labeled and which recognizes the antibody to DTLR4 or to a particular

fragment thereof. These assays have also been extensively discussed in the literature. See, e.g., Harlow and Lane (1988) Antibodies: A Laboratory Manual, CSH., and Coligan (Ed.) (1991) and periodic supplements, Current Protocols In Immunology Greene/Wiley, New York.

Anti-idiotypic antibodies may have similar use to serve as agonists or antagonists of DTLR4. These should be useful as therapeutic reagents under appropriate circumstances.

Frequently, the reagents for diagnostic assays are supplied in kits, so as to optimize the sensitivity of the assay. For the subject invention, depending upon the nature of the assay, the protocol, and the label, either labeled or unlabeled antibody, or labeled ligand is provided. This is usually in conjunction with other additives, such as buffers, stabilizers, materials necessary for signal production such as substrates for enzymes, and the like. Preferably, the kit will also

contain instructions for proper use and disposal of the contents after use. Typically the kit has compartments for each useful reagent, and will contain instructions for proper use and disposal of reagents. Desirably, the reagents are provided as a dry lyophilized powder, where the reagents may be reconstituted in an aqueous medium having appropriate concentrations for performing the assay.

The aforementioned constituents of the diagnostic assays may be used without modification or may be 10 modified in a variety of ways. For example, labeling may be achieved by covalently or non-covalently joining a moiety which directly or indirectly provides a detectable signal. In any of these assays, a test compound, DTLR, 15 or antibodies thereto can be labeled either directly or indirectly. Possibilities for direct labeling include label groups: radiolabels such as ¹²⁵I, enzymes (U.S. Pat. No. 3,645,090) such as peroxidase and alkaline phosphatase, and fluorescent labels (U.S. Pat. No. 20 3,940,475) capable of monitoring the change in fluorescence intensity, wavelength shift, or fluorescence polarization. Both of the patents are incorporated herein by reference. Possibilities for indirect labeling include biotinylation of one constituent followed by binding to avidin coupled to one of the above label 25

groups.

30

35

There are also numerous methods of separating the bound from the free ligand, or alternatively the bound from the free test compound. The DTLR can be immobilized on various matrixes followed by washing. Suitable matrices include plastic such as an ELISA plate, filters, and beads. Methods of immobilizing the receptor to a matrix include, without limitation, direct adhesion to plastic, use of a capture antibody, chemical coupling, and biotin-avidin. The last step in this approach involves the precipitation of antibody/antigen complex by any of several methods including those utilizing, e.g.,

15

an organic solvent such as polyethylene glycol or a salt such as ammonium sulfate. Other suitable separation techniques include, without limitation, the fluorescein antibody magnetizable particle method described in Rattle, et al. (1984) Clin. Chem. 30(9):1457-1461, and the double antibody magnetic particle separation as described in U.S. Pat. No. 4,659,678, each of which is incorporated herein by reference.

The methods for linking protein or fragments to 10 various labels have been extensively reported in the literature and do not require detailed discussion here. Many of the techniques involve the use of activated carboxyl groups either through the use of carbodiimide or active esters to form peptide bonds, the formation of thioethers by reaction of a mercapto group with an activated halogen such as chloroacetyl, or an activated olefin such as maleimide, for linkage, or the like. Fusion proteins will also find use in these applications.

Another diagnostic aspect of this invention involves 20 use of oligonucleotide or polynucleotide sequences taken from the sequence of a DTLR. These sequences can be used as probes for detecting levels of the respective DTLR in patients suspected of having an immulogoical disorder. The preparation of both RNA and DNA nucleotide sequences, the labeling of the sequences, and the preferred size of the sequences has received ample description and discussion in the literature. Normally an oligonucleotide probe should have at least about 14 nucleotides, usually at least about 18 nucleotides, and 30 the polynucleotide probes may be up to several kilobases. Various labels may be employed, most commonly radionuclides, particularly ³²P. However, other techniques may also be employed, such as using biotin modified nucleotides for introduction into a 35 polynucleotide. The biotin then serves as the site for binding to avidin or antibodies, which may be labeled

with a wide variety of labels, such as radionuclides,

fluorescers, enzymes, or the like. Alternatively, antibodies may be employed which can recognize specific duplexes, including DNA duplexes, RNA duplexes, DNA-RNA hybrid duplexes, or DNA-protein duplexes. The antibodies

in turn may be labeled and the assay carried out where the duplex is bound to a surface, so that upon the formation of duplex on the surface, the presence of antibody bound to the duplex can be detected. The use of probes to the novel anti-sense RNA may be carried out in any conventional techniques such as nucleic acid hybridization, plus and minus screening, recombinational probing, hybrid released translation (HRT), and hybrid arrested translation (HART). This also includes amplification techniques such as polymerase chain

15 reaction (PCR).

Res. 1:89-97.

10

20

Diagnostic kits which also test for the qualitative or quantitative presence of other markers are also contemplated. Diagnosis or prognosis may depend on the combination of multiple indications used as markers. Thus, kits may test for combinations of markers. See, e.g., Viallet, et al. (1989) Progress in Growth Factor

VIII. Therapeutic Utility

25 This invention provides reagents with significant therapeutic value. The DTLRs (naturally occurring or recombinant), fragments thereof, mutein receptors, and antibodies, along with compounds identified as having binding affinity to the receptors or antibodies, should 30 be useful in the treatment of conditions exhibiting abnormal expression of the receptors of their ligands. Such abnormality will typically be manifested by immunological disorders. Additionally, this invention should provide therapeutic value in various diseases or disorders associated with abnormal expression or abnormal 35 triggering of response to the ligand. The Toll ligands have been suggested to be involved in morphologic

development, e.g., dorso-ventral polarity determination, and immune responses, particularly the primitive innate responses. See, e.g., Sun, et al. (1991) <u>Eur. J. Biochem.</u> 196:247-254; Hultmark (1994) <u>Nature</u> 367:116-117.

5 Recombinant DTLRs, muteins, agonist or antagonist antibodies thereto, or antibodies can be purified and then administered to a patient. These reagents can be combined for therapeutic use with additional active ingredients, e.g., in conventional pharmaceutically 10 acceptable carriers or diluents, along with physiologically innocuous stabilizers and excipients. These combinations can be sterile, e.g., filtered, and placed into dosage forms as by lyophilization in dosage vials or storage in stabilized aqueous preparations. 15 This invention also contemplates use of antibodies or binding fragments thereof which are not complement binding.

Ligand screening using DTLR or fragments thereof can be performed to identify molecules having binding affinity to the receptors. Subsequent biological assays can then be utilized to determine if a putative ligand can provide competitive binding, which can block intrinsic stimulating activity. Receptor fragments can be used as a blocker or antagonist in that it blocks the activity of ligand. Likewise, a compound having intrinsic stimulating activity can activate the receptor and is thus an agonist in that it simulates the activity of ligand, e.g., inducing signaling. This invention further contemplates the therapeutic use of antibodies to DTLRs as antagonists.

20

25

30

35

The quantities of reagents necessary for effective therapy will depend upon many different factors, including means of administration, target site, physiological state of the patient, and other medicants administered. Thus, treatment dosages should be titrated to optimize safety and efficacy. Typically, dosages used in vitro may provide useful guidance in the amounts

useful for in situ administration of these reagents. Animal testing of effective doses for treatment of particular disorders will provide further predictive indication of human dosage. Various considerations are described, e.g., in Gilman, et al. (eds) (1990) Goodman and Gilman's: The Pharmacological Bases of Therapeutics, 8th Ed., Pergamon Press; and Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences, (current edition), Mack Publishing Co., Easton, Penn.; each of which is hereby incorporated herein by reference. Methods for administration are discussed 10 therein and below, e.g., for oral, intravenous, intraperitoneal, or intramuscular administration, transdermal diffusion, and others. Pharmaceutically acceptable carriers will include water, saline, buffers, 15 and other compounds described, e.g., in the Merck Index, Merck & Co., Rahway, New Jersey. Because of the likely high affinity binding, or turnover numbers, between a putative ligand and its receptors, low dosages of these reagents would be initially expected to be effective. And the signaling pathway suggests extremely low amounts 20 of ligand may have effect. Thus, dosage ranges would ordinarily be expected to be in amounts lower than 1 mM concentrations, typically less than about 10 µM concentrations, usually less than about 100 nM, 25 preferably less than about 10 pM (picomolar), and most preferably less than about 1 fM (femtomolar), with an appropriate carrier. Slow release formulations, or slow release apparatus will often be utilized for continuous administration.

DTLRs, fragments thereof, and antibodies or its fragments, antagonists, and agonists, may be administered directly to the host to be treated or, depending on the size of the compounds, it may be desirable to conjugate them to carrier proteins such as ovalbumin or serum albumin prior to their administration. Therapeutic formulations may be administered in any conventional dosage formulation. While it is possible for the active

ingredient to be administered alone, it is preferable to present it as a pharmaceutical formulation. Formulations comprise at least one active ingredient, as defined above, together with one or more acceptable carriers

- 5 thereof. Each carrier must be both pharmaceutically and physiologically acceptable in the sense of being compatible with the other ingredients and not injurious to the patient. Formulations include those suitable for oral, rectal, nasal, or parenteral (including
- subcutaneous, intramuscular, intravenous and intradermal) 10 administration. The formulations may conveniently be presented in unit dosage form and may be prepared by any methods well known in the art of pharmacy. See, e.g., Gilman, et al. (eds) (1990) Goodman and Gilman's: The
- Pharmacological Bases of Therapeutics, 8th Ed., Pergamon 15 Press; and Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences (current edition), Mack Publishing Co., Easton, Penn.; Avis, et al. (eds. 1993) Pharmaceutical Dosage Forms: Parenteral Medications Dekker, NY; Lieberman, et al. (eds. 1990)
- 20 Pharmaceutical Dosage Forms: Tablets Dekker, NY; and Lieberman, et al. (eds. 1990) Pharmaceutical Dosage Forms: Disperse Systems Dekker, NY. The therapy of this invention may be combined with or used in association with other therapeutic agents, particularly agonists or 25
- antagonists of other IL-1 family members.

IX. Ligands

The description of the Toll receptors herein provide means to identify ligands, as described above. Such 30 ligand should bind specifically to the respective receptor with reasonably high affinity. Various constructs are made available which allow either labeling of the receptor to detect its ligand. For example, directly labeling DTLR, fusing onto it markers for 35 secondary labeling, e.g., FLAG or other epitope tags, etc., will allow detection of receptor. This can be

histological, as an affinity method for biochemical

purification, or labeling or selection in an expression cloning approach. A two-hybrid selection system may also be applied making appropriate constructs with the available DTLR sequences. See, e.g., Fields and Song (1989) Nature 340:245-246.

Generally, descriptions of DTLRs will be analogously applicable to individual specific embodiments directed to DTLR2, DTLR3, DTLR4, DTLR5, DTLR6, DTLR7, DTLR8, DTLR9, and/or DTLR10 reagents and compositions.

The broad scope of this invention is best understood with reference to the following examples, which are not intended to limit the inventions to the specific embodiments.

15 EXAMPLES

I. General Methods

5

Some of the standard methods are described or referenced, e.g., in Maniatis, et al. (1982) Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor 20 Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor Press; Sambrook, et al. (1989) Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, (2d ed.), vols 1-3, CSH Press, NY; Ausubel, et al., Biology, Greene Publishing Associates, Brooklyn, NY; or Ausubel, 25 et al. (1987 and Supplements) Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, Greene/Wiley, New York. Methods for protein purification include such methods as ammonium sulfate precipitation, column chromatography, electrophoresis, centrifugation, crystallization, and 30 others. See, e.g., Ausubel, et al. (1987 and periodic supplements); Coligan, et al. (ed. 1996) and periodic supplements, Current Protocols In Protein Science Greene/Wiley, New York; Deutscher (1990) "Guide to Protein Purification" in Methods in Enzymology, vol. 182, 35 and other volumes in this series; and manufacturer's literature on use of protein purification products, e.g., Pharmacia, Piscataway, N.J., or Bio-Rad, Richmond, CA.

30

35

Combination with recombinant techniques allow fusion to appropriate segments, e.g., to a FLAG sequence or an equivalent which can be fused via a protease-removable sequence. See, e.g., Hochuli (1989) Chemische Industrie 12:69-70; Hochuli (1990) "Purification of Recombinant Proteins with Metal Chelate Absorbent" in Setlow (ed.) Genetic Engineering, Principle and Methods 12:87-98, Plenum Press, N.Y.; and Crowe, et al. (1992) OIAexpress: The High Level Expression & Protein Purification System QUIAGEN, Inc., Chatsworth, CA.

Standard immunological techniques and assays are described, e.g., in Hertzenberg, et al. (eds. 1996)

Weir's Handbook of Experimental Immunology vols. 1-4,

Blackwell Science; Coligan (1991) Current Protocols in

Immunology Wiley/Greene, NY; and Methods in Enzymology

volumes. 70, 73, 74, 84, 92, 93, 108, 116, 121, 132, 150, 162, and 163.

Assays for vascular biological activities are well known in the art. They will cover angiogenic and 20 angiostatic activities in tumor, or other tissues, e.g., arterial smooth muscle proliferation (see, e.g., Koyoma, et al. (1996) Cell 87:1069-1078), monocyte adhesion to vascular epithelium (see McEvoy, et al. (1997) J. Exp. Med. 185:2069-2077), etc. See also Ross (1993) Nature 362:801-809; Rekhter and Gordon (1995) Am. J. Pathol. 147:668-677; Thyberg, et al. (1990) Atherosclerosis 10:966-990; and Gumbiner (1996) Cell 84:345-357.

Assays for neural cell biological activities are described, e.g., in Wouterlood (ed. 1995) Neuroscience Protocols modules 10, Elsevier; Methods in Neurosciences Academic Press; and Neuromethods Humana Press, Totowa, NJ. Methodology of developmental systems is described, e.g., in Meisami (ed.) Handbook of Human Growth and Developmental Biology CRC Press; and Chrispeels (ed.) Molecular Techniques and Approaches in Developmental Biology Interscience.

Computer sequence analysis is performed, e.g., using available software programs, including those from the GCG (U. Wisconsin) and GenBank sources. Public sequence databases were also used, e.g., from GenBank, NCBI, EMBO, and others.

Many techniques applicable to IL-10 receptors may be applied to DTLRs, as described, e.g., in USSN 08/110,683 (IL-10 receptor), which is incorporated herein by reference for all purposes.

10

5

II. Novel Family of Human Receptors

Abbreviations: DTLR, Toll-like receptor; IL-1R, interleukin-1 receptor; TH, Toll homology; LRR, leucinerich repeat; EST, expressed sequence tag; STS, sequence tagged site; FISH, fluoresence in situ hybridization.

The discovery of sequence homology between the cytoplasmic domains of Drosophila Toll and human interleukin-1 (IL-1) receptors has sown the conviction 20 that both molecules trigger related signaling pathways tied to the nuclear translocation of Rel-type transcription factors. This conserved signaling scheme governs an evolutionarily ancient immune response in both insects and vertebrates. We report the molecular cloning 25 of a novel class of putative human receptors with a protein architecture that is closely similar to Drosophila Toll in both intra- and extra-cellular segments. Five human Toll-like receptors, designated 30 DTLRs 1-5, are likely the direct homologs of the fly molecule, and as such could constitute an important and unrecognized component of innate immunity in humans; intriguingly, the evolutionary retention of DTLRs in vertebrates may indicate another role, akin to Toll in 35 the dorso-ventralization of the Drosophila embryo, as regulators of early morphogenetic patterning. tissue mRNA blots indicate markedly different patterns of

١

expression for the human DTLRs. Using fluorescence in situ hybridization and Sequence-Tagged Site database analyses, we also show that the cognate DTLR genes reside on chromosomes 4 (DTLRs 1, 2, and 3), 9 (DTLR4), and 1 (DTLR5). Structure prediction of the aligned Toll-homology (TH) domains from varied insect and human DTLRs, vertebrate IL-1 receptors, and MyD88 factors, and plant disease resistance proteins, recognizes a parallel β/α fold with an acidic active site; a similar structure notably recurs in a class of response regulators broadly involved in transducing sensory information in bacteria.

The seeds of the morphogenetic gulf that so dramatically separates flies from humans are planted in 15 familiar embryonic shapes and patterns, but give rise to very different cell complexities. DeRobertis and Sasai (1996) Nature 380:37-40; and Arendt and Nübler-Jung (1997) Mech. Develop. 61:7-21. This divergence of developmental plans between insects and vertebrates is 20 choreographed by remarkably similar signaling pathways, underscoring a greater conservation of protein networks and biochemical mechanisms from unequal gene repertoires. Miklos and Rubin (1996) Cell 86:521-529; and Chothia (1994) <u>Develop</u>. 1994 Suppl., 27-33. A powerful way to 25 chart the evolutionary design of these regulatory pathways is by inferring their likely molecular components (and biological functions) through interspecies comparisons of protein sequences and structures. Miklos and Rubin (1996) Cell 86:521-529; 30 Chothia (1994) <u>Develop.</u> 1994 Suppl., 27-33 (3-5); and Banfi, et al. (1996) Nature Genet. 13:167-174.

A universally critical step in embryonic development is the specification of body axes, either born from innate asymmetries or triggered by external cues. DeRobertis and Sasai (1996) Nature 380:37-40; and Arendt and Nübler-Jung (1997) Mech. Develop. 61:7-21. As a model system, particular attention has been focused on

20

25

30

the phylogenetic basis and cellular mechanisms of dorsoventral polarization. DeRobertis and Sasai (1996)

Nature 380:37-40; and Arendt and Nübler-Jung (1997) Mech.

Develop. 61:7-21. A prototype molecular strategy for this transformation has emerged from the Drosophila embryo, where the sequential action of a small number of genes results in a ventralizing gradient of the transcription factor Dorsal. St. Johnston and Nüsslein-Volhard (1992) Cell 68:201-219; and Morisato and Anderson (1995) Ann. Rev. Genet. 29:371-399.

This signaling pathway centers on Toll, a transmembrane receptor that transduces the binding of a maternally-secreted ventral factor, Spätzle, into the cytoplasmic engagement of Tube, an accessory molecule. and the activation of Pelle, a Ser/Thr kinase that catalyzes the dissociation of Dorsal from the inhibitor Cactus and allows migration of Dorsal to ventral nuclei (Morisato and Anderson (1995) Ann. Rev. Genet. 29:371-399; and Belvin and Anderson (1996) Ann. Rev. Cell Develop. Biol. 12:393-416. The Toll pathway also controls the induction of potent antimicrobial factors in the adult fly (Lemaitre, et al. (1996) Cell 86:973-983); this role in Drosophila immune defense strengthens mechanistic parallels to IL-1 pathways that govern a host of immune and inflammatory responses in vertebrates. Belvin and Anderson (1996) Ann. Rev. Cell Develop. Biol. 12:393-416; and Wasserman (1993) Molec. Biol. Cell 4:767-771. A Toll-related cytoplasmic domain in IL-1 receptors directs the binding of a Pelle-like kinase, IRAK, and the activation of a latent NF-KB/I-KB complex that mirrors the embrace of Dorsal and Cactus. Belvin and Anderson (1996) Ann. Rev. Cell Develop. Biol. 12:393-416; and Wasserman (1993) Molec. Biol. Cell 4:767-771.

We describe the cloning and molecular

35 characterization of four new Toll-like molecules in humans, designated DTLRs 2-5 (following Chiang & Beachy (1994) Mech. Develop. 47:225-239), that reveal a receptor

25

30

35

family more closely tied to Drosophila Toll homologs than to vertebrate IL-1 receptors. The DTLR sequences are derived from human ESTs; these partial cDNAs were used to draw complete expression profiles in human tissues for the five DTLRs, map the chromosomal locations of cognate genes, and narrow the choice of cDNA libraries for full-length cDNA retrievals. Spurred by other efforts (Banfi, et al. (1996) Nature Genet. 13:167-174; and Wang, et al. (1996) J. Biol. Chem. 271:4468-4476), we are assembling, by structural conservation and molecular parsimony, a biological system in humans that is the counterpart of a compelling regulatory scheme in Drosophila. In addition, a biochemical mechanism driving Toll signaling is

suggested by the proposed tertiary fold of the Tollhomology (TH) domain, a core module shared by DTLRs, a
broad family of IL-1 receptors, mammalian MyD88 factors
and plant disease resistance proteins. Mitcham, et al.
(1996) J. Biol. Chem. 271:5777-5783; and Hardiman, et al.
(1996) Oncogene 13:2467-2475. We propose that a

signaling route coupling morphogenesis and primitive immunity in insects, plants, and animals (Belvin and Anderson (1996) Ann. Rev. Cell Develop. Biol. 12:393-416; and Wilson, et al. (1997) Curr. Biol. 7:175-178) may have roots in bacterial two-component pathways.

Computational Analysis.

Human sequences related to insect DTLRs were identified from the EST database (dbEST) at the National Center for Biotechnology Information (NCBI) using the BLAST server (Altschul, et al. (1994) Nature Genet.
6:119-129). More sensitive pattern- and profile-based methods (Bork and Gibson (1996) Meth. Enzymol. 266:162-184) were used to isolate the signaling domains of the DTLR family that are shared with vertebrate and plant proteins present in nonredundant databases. The progressive alignment of DTLR intra- or extracellular domain sequences was carried out by ClustalW (Thompson,

et al. (1994) <u>Nucleic Acids Res.</u> 22:4673-4680); this program also calculated the branching order of aligned sequences by the Neighbor-Joining algorithm (5000 bootstrap replications provided confidence values for the tree groupings).

5

35

Conserved alignment patterns, discerned at several degrees of stringency, were drawn by the Consensus program (internet URL http://www.bork.emblheidelberg.de/Alignment/ consensus.html). The PRINTS 10 library of protein fingerprints (http://www.biochem.ucl.ac.uk/bsm/dbbrowser/PRINTS/ PRINTS.html) (Attwood, et al. (1997) Nucleic Acids Res. 25:212-217) reliably identified the myriad leucine-rich repeats (LRRs) present in the extracellular segments of DTLRs with a compound motif (PRINTS code Leurichrpt) that 15 flexibly matches N- and C-terminal features of divergent Two prediction algorithms whose three-state accuracy is above 72% were used to derive a consensus secondary structure for the intracellular domain alignment, as a bridge to fold recognition efforts 20 (Fischer, et al. (1996) <u>FASEB J.</u> 10:126-136). Both the neural network program PHD (Rost and Sander (1994) <u>Proteins</u> 19:55-72) and the statistical prediction method DSC (King and Sternberg (1996) Protein Sci. 5:2298-2310)

- have internet servers (URLs http://www.embl-heidelberg.de/predictprotein/phd_pred.html and http://bonsai.lif.icnet.uk/bmm/dsc/dsc_read_align.html, respectively). The intracellular region encodes the THD region discussed, e.g., in Hardiman, et al. (1996)
- Oncogene 13:2467-2475; and Rock, et al. (1998) Proc.

 Nat'l Acad. Sci. USA 95:588-593, each of which is incorporated herein by reference. This domain is very important in the mechanism of signaling by the receptors, which transfers a phosphate group to a substrate.

Cloning of full-length human DTLR cDNAs.

PCR primers derived from the Toll-like Humrsc786 sequence (Genbank accession code D13637) (Nomura, et al. (1994) DNA Res 1:27-35) were used to probe a human erythroleukemic, TF-1 cell line-derived cDNA library 5 (Kitamura, et al. (1989) <u>Blood</u> 73:375-380) to yield the DTLR1 cDNA sequence. The remaining DTLR sequences were flagged from dbEST, and the relevant EST clones obtained from the I.M.A.G.E. consortium (Lennon, et al. (1996) Genomics 33:151-152) via Research Genetics (Huntsville, 10 AL): CloneID#'s 80633 and 117262 (DTLR2), 144675 (DTLR3), 202057 (DTLR4) and 277229 (DTLR5). Full length cDNAs for human DTLRs 2-4 were cloned by DNA hybridization screening of $\lambda gt10$ phage, human adult lung, placenta, and fetal liver 5'-Stretch Plus cDNA libraries (Clontech). 15 respectively; the DTLR5 sequence is derived from a human multiple-sclerosis plaque EST. All positive clones were sequenced and aligned to identify individual DTLR ORFs: DTLR1 (2366 bp clone, 786 aa ORF), DTLR2 (2600 bp. 784 aa), DTLR3 (3029 bp, 904 aa), DTLR4 (3811 bp, 879 aa) and 20 DTLR5 (1275 bp, 370 aa). Probes for DTLR3 and DTLR4 hybridizations were generated by PCR using human placenta (Stratagene) and adult liver (Clontech) cDNA libraries as templates, respectively; primer pairs were derived from the respective EST sequences. PCR reactions were 25 conducted using T. aquaticus Taqplus DNA polymerase (Stratagene) under the following conditions: 1 x (94° C, 2 min) 30 x (55° C, 20 sec; 72° C 30 sec; 94° C 20 sec), 1 x (72° C, 8 min). For DTLR2 full-length cDNA screening, a 900 bp fragment generated by EcoRI/XbaI digestion of the first EST clone (ID# 80633) was used as 30 a probe.

mRNA blots and chromosomal localization.

Human multiple tissue (Cat# 1, 2) and cancer cell

line blots (Cat# 7757-1), containing approximately 2 µg

of poly(A) + RNA per lane, were purchased from Clontech

(Palo Alto, CA). For DTLRs 1-4, the isolated full-length

cDNAs served as probes, for DTLR5 the EST clone (ID #277229) plasmid insert was used. Briefly, the probes were radiolabeled with $[\alpha^{-32}P]$ dATP using the Amersham Rediprime random primer labeling kit (RPN1633).

- Prehybridization and hybridizations were performed at 65° C in 0.5 M Na₂HPO₄, 7% SDS, 0.5 M EDTA (pH 8.0). All stringency washes were conducted at 65° C with two initial washes in 2 x SSC, 0.1% SDS for 40 min followed by a subsequent wash in 0.1 x SSC, 0.1% SDS for 20 min.
- Membranes were then exposed at -70° C to X-Ray film (Kodak) in the presence of intensifying screens. More' detailed studies by cDNA library Southerns (14) were performed with selected human DTLR clones to examine their expression in hemopoietic cell subsets.
- Human chromosomal mapping was conducted by the method of fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) as described in Heng and Tsui (1994) Meth. Molec. Biol.

 33:109-122, using the various full-length (DTLRs 2-4) or partial (DTLR5) cDNA clones as probes. These analyses

 were performed as a service by SeeDNA Biotech Inc.

 (Ontario, Canada). A search for human syndromes (or mouse defects in syntenic loci) associated with the mapped DTLR genes was conducted in the Dysmorphic Human-Mouse Homology Database by internet server

(http://www.hgmp.mrc.ac.uk/DHMHD/ hum_chrome1.html).

Conserved architecture of insect and human DTLR

25

ectodomains.

four distinct gene products: Toll, the prototype receptor involved in dorsoventral patterning of the fly embryo (Morisato and Anderson (1995) Ann. Rev. Genet. 29:371-399) and a second named '18 Wheeler' (18w) that may also be involved in early embryonic development (Chiang and Beachy (1994) Mech. Develop. 47:225-239; Eldon, et al. (1994) Develop. 120:885-899); two additional receptors are predicted by incomplete, Toll-like ORFs downstream of

25

30

14

the male-specific-transcript (Mst) locus (Genbank code X67703) or encoded by the 'sequence-tagged-site' (STS) Dm2245 (Genbank code G01378) (Mitcham, et al. (1996) <u>J.</u> Biol. Chem. 271:5777-5783). The extracellular segments 5 of Toll and 18w are distinctively composed of imperfect, ~24 amino acid LRR motifs (Chiang and Beachy (1994) Mech. <u>Develop.</u> 47:225-239; and Eldon, et al. (1994) <u>Develop.</u> 120:885-899). Similar tandem arrays of LRRs commonly form the adhesive antennae of varied cell surface molecules and their generic tertiary structure is presumed to mimic the horseshoe-shaped cradle of a ribonuclease inhibitor fold, where seventeen LRRs show a repeating β/α -hairpin, 28 residue motif (Buchanan and Gay (1996) Prog. Biophys. Molec. Biol. 65:1-44). specific recognition of Spätzle by Toll may follow a

15 model proposed for the binding of cystine-knot fold glycoprotein hormones by the multi-LRR ectodomains of serpentine receptors, using the concave side of the curved β -sheet (Kajava, et al. (1995) Structure 3:867-

20 877); intriguingly, the pattern of cysteines in Spätzle, and an orphan Drosophila ligand, Trunk, predict a similar cystine-knot tertiary structure (Belvin and Anderson (1996) Ann. Rev. Cell Develop. Biol. 12:393-416; and Casanova, et al. (1995) Genes_Develop. 9:2539-2544).

The 22 and 31 LRR ectodomains of Toll and 18w. respectively (the Mst ORF fragment displays 16 LRRs), are most closely related to the comparable 18, 19, 24, and 22 LRR arrays of DTLRs 1-4 (the incomplete DTLR5 chain presently includes four membrane-proximal LRRs) by sequence and pattern analysis (Altschul, et al. (1994) Nature Genet. 6:119-129; and Bork and Gibson (1996) Meth. Enzymol. 266:162-184) (Fig. 1). However, a striking difference in the human DTLR chains is the common loss of a ~90 residue cysteine-rich region that is variably

embedded in the ectodomains of Toll, 18w and the Mst ORF 35 (distanced four, six and two LRRs, respectively, from the membrane boundary). These cysteine clusters are

bipartite, with distinct 'top' (ending an LRR) and 'bottom' (stacked atop an LRR) halves (Chiang and Beachy (1994) Mech. Develop. 47:225-239; Eldon, et al. (1994) Develop. 120:885-899; and ,Buchanan and Gay (1996) Prog. Biophys. Molec. Biol. 65:1-44); the 'top' module recurs in both Drosophila and human DTLRs as a conserved juxtamembrane spacer (Fig. 1). We suggest that the flexibly located cysteine clusters in Drosophila receptors (and other LRR proteins), when mated 'top' to 'bottom', form a compact module with paired termini that can be inserted between any pair of LRRs without altering the overall fold of DTLR ectodomains; analogous 'extruded' domains decorate the structures of other proteins (Russell (1994) Protein Engin. 7:1407-1410).

15

Molecular design of the TH signaling domain.

Sequence comparison of Toll and IL-1 type-I (IL-1R1) receptors has disclosed a distant resemblance of a ~200 amino acid cytoplasmic domain that presumably mediates signaling by similar Rel-type transcription factors. 20 Belvin and Anderson (1996) Ann. Rev. Cell Develop. Biol. 12:393-416; and (Belvin and Anderson (1996) Ann. Rev. Cell Develop. Biol. 12:393-416; and Wasserman (1993) Molec. Biol. Cell 4:767-771). More recent additions to 25 this functional paradigm include a pair of plant disease resistance proteins from tobacco and flax that feature an N-terminal TH module followed by nucleotide-binding (NTPase) and LRR segments (Wilson, et al. (1997) Curr. Biol. 7:175-178); by contrast, a 'death domain' preceeds 30 the TH chain of MyD88, an intracellular myeloid differentiation marker (Mitcham, et al. (1996) J. Biol. <u>Chem.</u> 271:5777-5783; and Hardiman, et al. (1996) <u>Oncogene</u> 13:2467-2475) (Fig. 1). New IL-1-type receptors include IL-1R3, an accessory signaling molecule, and orphan 35 receptors IL-1R4 (also called ST2/Fit-1/T1), IL-1R5 (IL-1R-related protein), and IL-1R6 (IL-1R-related protein-2) (Mitcham, et al. (1996) <u>J. Biol. Chem.</u> 271:5777-

5783; Hardiman, et al. (1996) Oncogene 13:2467-2475). With the new human DTLR sequences, we have sought a structural definition of this evolutionary thread by analyzing the conformation of the common TH module: ten blocks of conserved sequence comprising 128 amino acids form the minimal TH domain fold; gaps in the alignment mark the likely location of sequence and length-variable loops (Fig. 2a).

Two prediction algorithms that take advantage of the 10 patterns of conservation and variation in multiply aligned sequences, PHD (Rost and Sander (1994) Proteins 19:55-72) and DSC (King and Sternberg (1996) Protein Sci. 5:2298-2310), produced strong, concordant results for the TH signaling module (Fig. 2a). Each block contains a 15 discrete secondary structural element: the imprint of alternating β -strands (labeled A-E) and α -helices (numbered 1-5) is diagnostic of an β/α -class fold with α helices on both faces of a parallel β -sheet. Hydrophobic β -strands A, C and D are predicted to form 'interior' staves in the β -sheet, while the shorter, amphipathic β -20 strands B and E resemble typical 'edge' units (Fig. 2a). This assignment is consistent with a strand order of B-A-C-D-E in the core β -sheet (Fig. 2b); fold comparison ('mapping') and recognition ('threading') programs 25 (Fischer, et al. (1996) FASEB J. 10:126-136) strongly return this doubly wound β/α topology. A surprising, functional prediction of this outline structure for the TH domain is that many of the conserved, charged residues in the multiple alignment map to the C-terminal end of the β -sheet: residue Asp16 (block numbering scheme - Fig. 30 2a) at the end of βA , Arg39 and Asp40 following βB , Glu75 in the first turn of $\alpha 3$, and the more loosely conserved Glu/Asp residues in the $\beta D-\alpha 4$ loop, or after βE (Fig. The location of four other conserved residues 35 (Asp7, Glu28, and the Arg57-Arg/Lys58 pair) is compatible with a salt bridge network at the opposite, N-terminal

end of the β -sheet (Fig. 2a).

٠.

Signaling function depends on the structural integrity of the TH domain. Inactivating mutations or deletions within the module boundaries (Fig. 2a) have been catalogued for IL-1R1 and Toll. Heguy, et al.

- 5 (1992) <u>J. Biol. Chem.</u> 267:2605-2609; Croston, et al.
 - (1995) J. Biol. Chem. 270:16514-16517; Schneider, et al.
 - (1991) Genes Develop. 5:797-807; Norris and Manley.
 - (1992) Genes Develop. 6:1654-1667; Norris and Manley
 - (1995) Genes Develop. 9:358-369; and Norris and Manley
- 10 (1996) Genes Develop. 10:862-872. The human DTLR1-5 chains extending past the minimal TH domain (8, 0, 6, 22 and 18 residue lengths, respectively) are most closely similar to the stubby, 4 aa 'tail' of the Mst ORF. Toll and 18w display unrelated 102 and 207 residue tails (Fig.
- 2a) that may negatively regulate the signaling of the fused TH domains. Norris and Manley (1995) <u>Genes</u>

 <u>Develop.</u> 9:358-369; and Norris and Manley (1996) <u>Genes</u>

 <u>Develop.</u> 10:862-872.

The evolutionary relationship between the disparate proteins that carry the TH domain can best be discerned by a phylogenetic tree derived from the multiple alignment (Fig. 3). Four principal branches segregate the plant proteins, the MyD88 factors, IL-1 receptors and Toll-like molecules; the latter branch clusters the Drosophila and human DTLRs.

Chromosomal dispersal of human DTLR genes.

30

35

In order to investigate the genetic linkage of the nascent human DTLR gene family, we mapped the chromosomal loci of four of the five genes by FISH (Fig. 4). The DTLR1 gene has previously been charted by the human genome project: an STS database locus (dbSTS accession number G06709, corresponding to STS WI-7804 or SHGC-12827) exists for the Humrsc786 cDNA (Nomura, et al. (1994) DNA Res 1:27-35) and fixes the gene to chromosome 4 marker interval D4S1587-D42405 (50-56 cM) circa 4p14. This assignment has recently been corroborated by FISH

analysis. Taguchi, et al. (1996) <u>Genomics</u> 32:486-488. In the present work, we reliably assign the remaining DTLR genes to loci on chromosome 4q32 (DTLR2), 4q35 (DTLR3), 9q32-33 (DTLR4) and 1q33.3 (DTLR5). During the course of this work, an STS for the parent DTLR2 EST (cloneID # 80633) has been generated (dbSTS accession number T57791 for STS SHGC-33147) and maps to the chromosome 4 marker interval D4S424-D4S1548 (143-153 cM) at 4q32 -in accord with our findings. There is a ~50 cM gap between DTLR2 and DTLR3 genes on the long arm of chromosome 4.

DTLR genes are differentially expressed.

Both Toll and 18w have complex spatial and temporal 15 patterns of expression in Drosophila that may point to functions beyond embryonic patterning. St. Johnston and Nüsslein-Volhard (1992) Cell 68:201-219; Morisato and Anderson (1995) Ann. Rev. Genet. 29:371-399; Belvin and Anderson (1996) Ann. Rev. Cell Develop. Biol. 12:393-416; 20 Lemaitre, et al. (1996) Cell 86:973-983; Chiang and Beachy (1994) Mech. Develop. 47:225-239; and Eldon, et al. (1994) <u>Develop.</u> 120:885-899. We have examined the spatial distribution of DTLR transcripts by mRNA blot analysis with varied human tissue and cancer cell lines 25 using radioabeled DTLR cDNAs (Fig. 5). DTLR1 is found to be ubiquitously expressed, and at higher levels than the other receptors. Presumably reflecting alternative splicing, 'short' 3.0 kB and 'long' 8.0 kB DTLR1 transcript forms are present in ovary and spleen, 30 respectively (Fig. 5, panels A & B). A cancer cell mRNA panel also shows the prominent overexpression of DTLR1 in a Burkitt's Lymphoma Raji cell line (Fig. 5, panel C). DTLR2 mRNA is less widely expressed than DTLR1, with a 4.0 kB species detected in lung and a 4.4 kB transcript evident in heart, brain and muscle. The tissue 35 distribution pattern of DTLR3 echoes that of DTLR2 (Fig. 5, panel E). DTLR3 is also present as two major

transcripts of approximately 4.0 and 6.0 kB in size, and the highest levels of expression are observed in placenta and pancreas. By contrast, DTLR4 and DTLR5 messages appear to be extremely tissue-specific. DTLR4 was detected only in placenta as a single transcript of ~7.0 kB in size. A faint 4.0 kB signal was observed for DTLR5 in ovary and peripheral blood monocytes.

Components of an evolutionarily ancient regulatory 10 system.

The original molecular blueprints and divergent fates of signaling pathways can be reconstructed by comparative genomic approaches. Miklos and Rubin (1996) <u>Cell</u> 86:521-529; Chothia (1994) <u>Develop</u>. 1994 Suppl., 27-15 33; Banfi, et al. (1996) Nature Genet. 13:167-174; and Wang, et al. (1996) <u>J. Biol. Chem.</u> 271:4468-4476. have used this logic to identify an emergent gene family in humans, encoding five receptor paralogs at present, DTLRs 1-5, that are the direct evolutionary counterparts 20 of a Drosophila gene family headed by Toll (Figs. 1-3). The conserved architecture of human and fly DTLRs, conserved LRR ectodomains and intracellular TH modules (Fig. 1), intimates that the robust pathway coupled to Toll in Drosophila (6, 7) survives in vertebrates. best evidence borrows from a reiterated pathway: the 25 manifold IL-1 system and its repertoire of receptor-fused TH domains, IRAK, NF-KB and I-KB homologs (Belvin and Anderson (1996) Ann. Rev. Cell Develop. Biol. 12:393-416; Wasserman (1993) Molec. Biol. Cell 4:767-771; Hardiman, 30 et al. (1996) Oncogene 13:2467-2475; and Cao, et al. (1996) Science 271:1128-1131); a Tube-like factor has also been characterized. It is not known whether DTLRs can productively couple to the IL-1R signaling machinery, or instead, a parallel set of proteins is used.

Differently from IL-1 receptors, the LRR cradle of human

Spätzle/Trunk-related cystine-knot factors; candidate

DTLRs is predicted to retain an affinity for

10

15

20

DTLR ligands (called PENs) that fit this mold have been isolated.

Biochemical mechanisms of signal transduction can be gauged by the conservation of interacting protein folds in a pathway. Miklos and Rubin (1996) Cell 86:521-529; Chothia (1994) Develop. 1994 Suppl., 27-33. At present, the Toll signaling paradigm involves some molecules whose roles are narrowly defined by their structures, actions or fates: Pelle is a Ser/Thr kinase (phosphorylation), Dorsal is an NF-KB-like transcription factor (DNAbinding) and Cactus is an ankyrin-repeat inhibitor (Dorsal binding, degradation). Belvin and Anderson (1996) Ann. Rev. Cell Develop. Biol. 12:393-416. By contrast, the functions of the Toll TH domain and Tube remain enigmatic. Like other cytokine receptors (Heldin (1995) Cell 80:213-223), ligand-mediated dimerization of Toll appears to be the triggering event: free cysteines in the juxtamembrane region of Toll create constitutively active receptor pairs (Schneider, et al. (1991) Genes Develop. 5:797-807), and chimeric Torso-Toll receptors signal as dimers (Galindo, et al. (1995) Develop. 121:2209-2218); yet, severe truncations or wholesale loss of the Toll ectodomain results in promiscuous intracellular signaling (Norris and Manley (1995) Genes Develop. 9:358-369; and Winans and Hashimoto (1995)

Develop. 9:358-369; and Winans and Hashimoto (1995)
Molec. Biol. Cell 6:587-596), reminiscent of oncogenic receptors with catalytic domains (Heldin (1995) Cell 80:213-223). Tube is membrane-localized, engages the Nterminal (death) domain of Pelle and is phosphorylated,

but neither Toll-Tube or Toll-Pelle interactions are
registered by two-hybrid analysis (Galindo, et al. (1995)
Develop. 121:2209-2218; and Groβhans, et al. (1994)
Nature 372:563-566); this latter result suggests that the
conformational 'state' of the Toll TH domain somehow
affects factor recruitment. Norris and Manley (1996)

Genes Develop. 10:862-872; and Galindo, et al. (1995)

Develop. 121:2209-2218.

At the heart of these vexing issues is the structural nature of the Toll TH module. To address this question, we have taken advantage of the evolutionary diversity of TH sequences from insects, plants and vertebrates, incorporating the human DTLR chains, and extracted the minimal, conserved protein core for structure prediction and fold recognition (Fig. 2). strongly predicted $(\beta/\alpha)_5$ TH domain fold with its asymmetric cluster of acidic residues is topologically 10 identical to the structures of response regulators in bacterial two-component signaling pathways (Volz (1993) Biochemistry 32:11741-11753; and Parkinson (1993) Cell 73:857-871) (Fig. 2). The prototype chemotaxis regulator CheY transiently binds a divalent cation in an 'aspartate 15 pocket' at the C-end of the core β -sheet; this cation provides electrostatic stability and facilitates the activating phosphorylation of an invariant Asp. Volz (1993) <u>Biochemistry</u> 32:11741-11753. Likewise, the TH domain may capture cations in its acidic nest, but 20 activation, and downstream signaling, could depend on the specific binding of a negatively charged moiety: anionic ligands can overcome intensely negative binding-site potentials by locking into precise hydrogen-bond networks. Ledvina, et al. (1996) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 25 USA 93:6786-6791. Intriguingly, the TH domain may not simply act as a passive scaffold for the assembly of a Tube/Pelle complex for Toll, or homologous systems in plants and vertebrates, but instead actively participate as a true conformational trigger in the signal transducing machinery. Perhaps explaining the 30 conditional binding of a Tube/Pelle complex, Toll dimerization could promote unmasking, by regulatory receptor tails (Norris and Manley (1995) Genes Develop. 9:358-369; Norris and Manley (1996) Genes Develop. 35 10:862-872), or binding by small molecule activators of

the TH pocket. However, 'free' TH modules inside the cell (Norris and Manley (1995) Genes Develop. 9:358-369;

Winans and Hashimoto (1995) <u>Molec. Biol. Cell</u> 6:587-596) could act as catalytic, CheY-like triggers by activating and docking with errant Tube/Pelle complexes.

Morphogenetic receptors and immune defense.

The evolutionary link between insect and vertebrate immune systems is stamped in DNA: genes encoding antimicrobial factors in insects display upstream motifs similar to acute phase response elements known to bind NF-KB transcription factors in mammals. Hultmark (1993) Trends Genet. 9:178-183. Dorsal, and two Dorsal-related factors, Dif and Relish, help induce these defense proteins after bacterial challenge (Reichhart, et al. (1993) C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris 316:1218-1224; Ip, et al. (1993) Cell 75:753-763; and Dushay, et al. (1996) Proc.

- 15 (1993) Cell 75:753-763; and Dushay, et al. (1996) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 93:10343-10347); Toll, or other DTLRs, likely modulate these rapid immune responses in adult Drosophila (Lemaitre, et al. (1996) Cell 86:973-983; and Rosetto, et al. (1995) Biochem. Biophys. Res.
- 20 <u>Commun.</u> 209:111-116). These mechanistic parallels to the IL-1 inflammatory response in vertebrates are evidence of the functional versatility of the Toll signaling pathway, and suggest an ancient synergy between embryonic patterning and innate immunity (Belvin and Anderson
- 25 (1996) Ann. Rev. Cell Develop. Biol. 12:393-416;
 Lemaitre, et al. (1996) Cell 86:973-983; Wasserman (1993)
 Molec. Biol. Cell 4:767-771; Wilson, et al. (1997) Curr.
 Biol. 7:175-178; Hultmark (1993) Trends Genet. 9:178-183;
 Reichhart, et al. (1993) C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris 316:1218-
- 35 Opin. Immunol. 9:4-9). The closer homology of insect and human DTLR proteins invites an even stronger overlap of biological functions that supersedes the purely immune

parallels to IL-1 systems, and lends potential molecular regulators to dorso-ventral and other transformations of vertebrate embryos. DeRobertis and Sasai (1996) Nature 380:37-40; and Arendt and Nübler-Jung (1997) Mech.

5 <u>Develop.</u> 61:7-21.

The present description of an emergent, robust receptor family in humans mirrors the recent discovery of the vertebrate Frizzled receptors for Wnt patterning factors. Wang, et al. (1996) <u>J. Biol. Chem.</u> 271:4468-

- 10 4476. As numerous other cytokine-receptor systems have roles in early development (Lemaire and Kodjabachian (1996) Trends Genet. 12:525-531), perhaps the distinct cellular contexts of compact embryos and gangly adults simply result in familiar signaling pathways and their
- diffusible triggers having different biological outcomes at different times, e.g., morphogenesis versus immune defense for DTLRs. For insect, plant, and human Toll-related systems (Hardiman, et al. (1996) Oncogene 13:2467-2475; Wilson, et al. (1997) Curr. Biol. 7:175-
- 20 178), these signals course through a regulatory TH domain that intriguingly resembles a bacterial transducing engine (Parkinson (1993) <u>Cell</u> 73:857-871).

In particular, the DTLR6 exhibits structural features which establish its membership in the family.

- Moreover, members of the family have been implicated in a number of significant developmental disease conditions and with function of the innate immune system. In particular, the DTLR6 has been mapped to the X chromosome to a location which is a hot spot for major developmental abnormalities. See, e.g., The Sanger Center: human X
 - 0 abnormalities. See, e.g., The Sanger Center: human X chromosome website

http://www.sanger.ac.uk/HGP/ChrX/index.shtml; and the Baylor College of Medicine Human Genome Sequencing website http://gc.bcm.tmc.edu:8088/cgi-bin/seq/home.

35 The accession number for the deposited PAC is AC003046. This accession number contains sequence from two PACs: RPC-164K3 and RPC-263P4. These two PAC

WO 98/50547 PCT/US98/08979

sequences mapped on human chromosome Xp22 at the Baylor web site between STS markers DXS704 and DXS7166. This region is a "hot spot" for severe developmental abnormalities.

5

10

20

30

III. Amplification of DTLR fragment by PCR

Two appropriate primer seqwuences are selected (see Tables 1 through 10). RT-PCR is used on an appropriate mRNA sample selected for the presence of message to produce a partial or full length cDNA, e.g., a sample which expresses the gene. See, e.g., Innis, et al. (eds. 1990) PCR Protocols: A Guide to Methods and Applications Academic Press, San Diego, CA; and Dieffenbach and Dveksler (1995; eds.) PCR Primer: A Laboratory Manual Cold Spring Harbor Press, CSH, NY. Such will allow determination of a useful sequence to probe for a full length gene in a cDNA library. The TLR6 is a contiguous sequence in the genome, which may suggest that the other TLRs are also. Thus, PCR on genomic DNA may yield full length contiguous sequence, and chromosome walking methodology would then be applicable. Alternatively, sequence databases will contain sequence corresponding to portions of the described embodiments, or closely related forms, e.g., alternative splicing, etc. Expression

25 cloning techniques also may be applied on cDNA libraries.

IV. Tissue distribution of DTLRs

Message for each gene encoding these DTLRs has been detected. See Figures 5A-5F. Other cells and tissues will be assayed by appropriate technology, e.g., PCR, immunoassay, hybridization, or otherwise. Tissue and organ cDNA preparations are available, e.g., from Clontech, Mountain View, CA. Identification of sources of natural expression are useful, as described.

Southern Analysis: DNA (5 μg) from a primary amplified cDNA library is digested with appropriate restriction enzymes to release the inserts, run on a 1% agarose gel and

transferred to a nylon membrane (Schleicher and Schuell, Keene, NH).

Samples for human mRNA isolation would typically include, e.g.: peripheral blood mononuclear cells (monocytes, T cells, NK cells, granulocytes, B cells), resting (T100); peripheral blood mononuclear cells, activated with anti-CD3 for 2, 6, 12 h pooled (T101); T cell, THO clone Mot 72, resting (T102); T cell, THO clone Mot 72, activated with anti-CD28 and anti-CD3 for 3, 6, 12 h pooled (T103); T cell, THO clone Mot 72, anergic 10 treated with specific peptide for 2, 7, 12 h pooled (T104); T cell, TH1 clone HY06, resting (T107); T cell, TH1 clone HY06, activated with anti-CD28 and anti-CD3 for 3, 6, 12 h pooled (T108); T cell, TH1 clone HY06, anergic 15 treated with specific peptide for 2, 6, 12 h pooled (T109); T cell, TH2 clone HY935, resting (T110); T cell, TH2 clone HY935, activated with anti-CD28 and anti-CD3 for 2, 7, 12 h pooled (T111); T cells CD4+CD45RO- T cells polarized 27 days in anti-CD28, IL-4, and anti IFN-γ, TH2 20 polarized, activated with anti-CD3 and anti-CD28 4 h (T116); T cell tumor lines Jurkat and Hut78, resting (T117); T cell clones, pooled AD130.2, Tc783.12, Tc783.13, Tc783.58, Tc782.69, resting (T118); T cell random $\gamma\delta$ T cell clones, resting (T119); Splenocytes, 25 resting (B100); Splenocytes, activated with anti-CD40 and IL-4 (B101); B cell EBV lines pooled WT49, RSB, JY, CVIR, 721.221, RM3, HSY, resting (B102); B cell line JY, activated with PMA and ionomycin for 1, 6 h pooled (B103); NK 20 clones pooled, resting (K100); NK 20 clones 30 pooled, activated with PMA and ionomycin for 6 h (K101); NKL clone, derived from peripheral blood of LGL leukemia patient, IL-2 treated (K106); NK cytotoxic clone 640-A30-1, resting (K107); hematopoietic precursor line TF1, activated with PMA and ionomycin for 1, 6 h pooled 35 (C100); U937 premonocytic line, resting (M100); U937 premonocytic line, activated with PMA and ionomycin for

1, 6 h pooled (M101); elutriated monocytes, activated

with LPS, IFNy, anti-IL-10 for 1, 2, 6, 12, 24 h pooled (M102); elutriated monocytes, activated with LPS, IFNy, IL-10 for 1, 2, 6, 12, 24 h pooled (M103); elutriated monocytes, activated with LPS, IFNy, anti-IL-10 for 4, 16 h pooled (M106); elutriated monocytes, activated with LPS, IFNy, IL-10 for 4, 16 h pooled (M107); elutriated monocytes, activated LPS for 1 h (M108); elutriated monocytes, activated LPS for 6 h (M109); DC 70% CD1a+, from CD34+ GM-CSF, TNFa 12 days, resting (D101); DC 70% CD1a+, from CD34+ GM-CSF, TNF α 12 days, activated with 10 PMA and ionomycin for 1 hr (D102); DC 70% CD1a+, from CD34+ GM-CSF, TNF α 12 days, activated with PMA and ionomycin for 6 hr (D103); DC 95% CD1a+, from CD34+ GM-CSF, $TNF\alpha$ 12 days FACS sorted, activated with PMA and 15 ionomycin for 1, 6 h pooled (D104); DC 95% CD14+, ex CD34+ GM-CSF, TNFa 12 days FACS sorted, activated with PMA and ionomycin 1, 6 hr pooled (D105); DC CD1a+ CD86+, from CD34+ GM-CSF, TNF α 12 days FACS sorted, activated with PMA and ionomycin for 1, 6 h pooled (D106); DC from monocytes GM-CSF, IL-4 5 days, resting (D107); DC from 20 monocytes GM-CSF, IL-4 5 days, resting (D108); DC from monocytes GM-CSF, IL-4 5 days, activated LPS 4, 16 h pooled (D109); DC from monocytes GM-CSF, IL-4 5 days, activated TNFα, monocyte supe for 4, 16 h pooled (D110); leiomyoma L11 benign tumor (X101); normal myometrium M5 25 (O115); malignant leiomyosarcoma GS1 (X103); lung fibroblast sarcoma line MRC5, activated with PMA and ionomycin for 1, 6 h pooled (C101); kidney epithelial carcinoma cell line CHA, activated with PMA and ionomycin 30 for 1, 6 h pooled (C102); kidney fetal 28 wk male (O100); lung fetal 28 wk male (0101); liver fetal 28 wk male (O102); heart fetal 28 wk male (O103); brain fetal 28 wk male (0104); gallbladder fetal 28 wk male (0106); small intestine fetal 28 wk male (0107); adipose tissue fetal 35 28 wk male (0108); ovary fetal 25 wk female (0109);

uterus fetal 25 wk female (0110); testes fetal 28 wk male

15

20

25

30

35

(0111); spleen fetal 28 wk male (0112); adult placenta 28 wk (0113); and tonsil inflamed, from 12 year old (X100).

Samples for mouse mRNA isolation can include, e.g.: resting mouse fibroblastic L cell line (C200); Braf:ER (Braf fusion to estrogen receptor) transfected cells, control (C201); T cells, TH1 polarized (Mel14 bright, CD4+ cells from spleen, polarized for 7 days with IFN-y and anti IL-4; T200); T cells, TH2 polarized (Mel14 bright, CD4+ cells from spleen, polarized for 7 days with IL-4 and anti-IFN-γ; T201); T cells, highly TH1 polarized (see Openshaw, et al. (1995) <u>J. Exp. Med.</u> 182:1357-1367; activated with anti-CD3 for 2, 6, 16 h pooled; T202); T cells, highly TH2 polarized (see Openshaw, et al. (1995) J. Exp. Med. 182:1357-1367; activated with anti-CD3 for 2, 6, 16 h pooled; T203); CD44- CD25+ pre T cells, sorted from thymus (T204); TH1 T cell clone D1.1, resting for 3 weeks after last stimulation with antigen (T205); TH1 T cell clone D1.1, 10 μg/ml ConA stimulated 15 h (T206); TH2 T cell clone CDC35, resting for 3 weeks after last stimulation with antigen (T207); TH2 T cell clone CDC35, 10 μ g/ml ConA stimulated 15 h (T208); Mel14+ naive T cells from spleen, resting (T209); Mel14+ T cells, polarized to Th1 with IFN-γ/IL-12/anti-IL-4 for 6, 12, 24 h pooled (T210); Mel14+ T cells, polarized to Th2 with IL-4/anti-IFN- γ for 6, 13, 24 h pooled (T211); unstimulated mature B cell leukemia cell line A20 (B200); unstimulated B cell line CH12 (B201); unstimulated large B cells from spleen (B202); B cells from total spleen, LPS activated (B203); metrizamide enriched dendritic cells from spleen, resting (D200); dendritic cells from bone marrow, resting (D201); monocyte cell line RAW 264.7 activated with LPS 4 h (M200); bone-marrow macrophages derived with GM and M-CSF (M201); macrophage cell line J774, resting (M202); macrophage cell line J774 + LPS + anti-IL-10 at 0.5, 1, 3, 6, 12 h pooled (M203); macrophage cell line J774 + LPS + IL-10 at 0.5, 1, 3, 5,

12 h pooled(M204); aerosol challenged mouse lung tissue,

Th2 primers, aerosol OVA challenge 7, 14, 23 h pooled (see Garlisi, et al. (1995) Clinical Immunology and Immunopathology 75:75-83; X206); Nippostrongulus-infected lung tissue (see Coffman, et al. (1989) Science 245:308-310; X200); total adult lung, normal (O200); total lung, 5 rag-1 (see Schwarz, et al. (1993) Immunodeficiency 4:249-252; O205); IL-10 K.O. spleen (see Kuhn, et al. (1991) Cell 75:263-274; X201); total adult spleen, normal (0201); total spleen, rag-1 (0207); IL-10 K.O. Pever's 10 patches (0202); total Peyer's patches, normal (0210); IL-10 K.O. mesenteric lymph nodes (X203); total mesenteric lymph nodes, normal (0211); IL-10 K.O. colon (X203); total colon, normal (0212); NOD mouse pancreas (see Makino, et al. (1980) <u>Jikken Dobutsu</u> 29:1-13; X205); 15 total thymus, rag-1 (0208); total kidney, rag-1 (0209); total heart, rag-1 (0202); total brain, rag-1 (0203); total testes, rag-1 (0204); total liver, rag-1 (0206); rat normal joint tissue (0300); and rat arthritic joint tissue (X300).

20

25

30

V. Cloning of species counterparts of DTLRs

Various strategies are used to obtain species counterparts of these DTLRs, preferably from other primates. One method is by cross hybridization using closely related species DNA probes. It may be useful to go into evolutionarily similar species as intermediate steps. Another method is by using specific PCR primers based on the identification of blocks of similarity or difference between particular species, e.g., human, genes, e.g., areas of highly conserved or nonconserved polypeptide or nucleotide sequence. Alternatively, antibodies may be used for expression cloning.

35 VI. Production of mammalian DTLR protein

An appropriate, e.g., GST, fusion construct is engineered for expression, e.g., in E. coli. For

WO 98/50547 PCT/US98/08979 84

example, a mouse IGIF pGex plasmid is constructed and transformed into E. coli. Freshly transformed cells are grown in LB medium containing 50 µg/ml ampicillin and induced with IPTG (Sigma, St. Louis, MO).

- overnight induction, the bacteria are harvested and the pellets containing the DTLR protein are isolated. pellets are homogenized in TE buffer (50 mM Tris-base pH 8.0, 10 mM EDTA and 2 mM pefabloc) in 2 liters. material is passed through a microfluidizer
- 10 (Microfluidics, Newton, MA) three times. The fluidized supernatant is spun down on a Sorvall GS-3 rotor for 1 h at 13,000 rpm. The resulting supernatant containing the DTLR protein is filtered and passed over a glutathione-SEPHAROSE column equilibrated in 50 mM Tris-base pH 8.0.
- 15 The fractions containing the DTLR-GST fusion protein are pooled and cleaved with thrombin (Enzyme Research Laboratories, Inc., South Bend, IN). The cleaved pool is then passed over a Q-SEPHAROSE column equilibrated in 50 mM Tris-base. Fractions containing DTLR are pooled and
- 20 diluted in cold distilled H2O, to lower the conductivity, and passed back over a fresh Q-Sepharose column, alone or in succession with an immunoaffinity antibody column.. Fractions containing the DTLR protein are pooled, aliquoted, and stored in the -70° C freezer.
- 25 Comparision of the CD spectrum with DTLR1 protein may suggest that the protein is correctly folded. Hazuda, et al. (1969) J. Biol. Chem. 264:1689-1693.

VII. Biological Assays with DTLRs

30 Biological assays will generally be directed to the ligand binding feature of the protein or to the kinase/phosphatase activity of the receptor. The activity will typically be reversible, as are many other enzyme actions.mediate phosphatase or phosphorylase 35 activities, which activities are easily measured by standard procedures. See, e.g., Hardie, et al. (eds. 1995) The Protein Kinase FactBook vols. I and II,

25

30

35

Academic Press, San Diego, CA; Hanks, et al. (1991) Meth. Enzymol. 200:38-62; Hunter, et al. (1992) Cell 70:375-388; Lewin (1990) Cell 61:743-752; Pines, et al. (1991) Cold Spring Harbor Symp. Quant. Biol. 56:449-463; and Parker, et al. (1993) Nature 363:736-738.

The family of interleukins 1 contains molecules, each of which is an important mediator of inflammatory disease. For a comprehensive review, see Dinarello (1996) "Biologic basis for interleukin-1 in disease"

10 Blood 87:2095-2147. There are suggestions that the various Toll ligands may play important roles in the initiation of disease, particularly inflammatory responses. The finding of novel proteins related to the IL-1 family furthers the identification of molecules that provide the molecular basis for initiation of disease and allow for the development of therapeutic strategies of increased range and efficacy.

VIII. Preparation of antibodies specific for, e.g., DTLR4

Inbred Balb/c mice are immunized intraperitoneally with recombinant forms of the protein, e.g., purified DTLR4 or stable transfected NIH-3T3 cells. Animals are boosted at appropriate time points with protein, with or without additional adjuvant, to further stimulate antibody production. Serum is collected, or hybridomas produced with harvested spleens.

Alternatively, Balb/c mice are immunized with cells transformed with the gene or fragments thereof, either endogenous or exogenous cells, or with isolated membranes enriched for expression of the antigen. Serum is collected at the appropriate time, typically after numerous further administrations. Various gene therapy techniques may be useful, e.g., in producing protein in situ, for generating an immune response.

Monoclonal antibodies may be made. For example, splenocytes are fused with an appropriate fusion partner

and hybridomas are selected in growth medium by standard procedures. Hybridoma supernatants are screened for the presence of antibodies which bind to the desired DTLR, e.g., by ELISA or other assay. Antibodies which specifically recognize specific DTLR embodiments may also be selected or prepared.

In another method, synthetic peptides or purified protein are presented to an immune system to generate monoclonal or polyclonal antibodies. See, e.g., Coligan 10 (1991) Current Protocols in Immunology Wiley/Greene; and Harlow and Lane (1989) Antibodies: A Laboratory Manual Cold Spring Harbor Press. In appropriate situations, the binding reagent is either labeled as described above. e.g., fluorescence or otherwise, or immobilized to a 15 substrate for panning methods. Nucleic acids may also be introduced into cells in an animal to produce the antigen, which serves to elicit an immune response. e.g., Wang, et al. (1993) Proc. Nat'l. Acad. Sci. 90:4156-4160; Barry, et al. (1994) BioTechniques 16:616-20 619; and Xiang, et al. (1995) Immunity 2: 129-135.

IX. Production of fusion proteins with, e.g., DTLR5

Various fusion constructs are made with DTLR5. This

portion of the gene is fused to an epitope tag, e.g., a

FLAG tag, or to a two hybrid system construct. See,

e.g., Fields and Song (1989) Nature 340:245-246.

The epitope tag may be used in an expression cloning procedure with detection with anti-FLAG antibodies to detect a binding partner, e.g., ligand for the respective DTLR5. The two hybrid system may also be used to isolate proteins which specifically bind to DTLR5.

X. Chromosomal mapping of DTLRs

25

30

Chromosome spreads are prepared. In situ

35 hybridization is performed on chromosome preparations obtained from phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocytes cultured for 72 h. 5-bromodeoxyuridine is added for the

10

15

final seven hours of culture (60 $\mu g/ml$ of medium), to ensure a posthybridization chromosomal banding of good quality.

An appropriate fragment, e.g., a PCR fragment, amplified with the help of primers on total B cell cDNA template, is cloned into an appropriate vector. The vector is labeled by nick-translation with ³H. The radiolabeled probe is hybridized to metaphase spreads as described in Mattei, et al. (1985) <u>Hum. Genet.</u> 69:327-331.

After coating with nuclear track emulsion (KODAK NTB2), slides are exposed, e.g., for 18 days at 4° C. To avoid any slipping of silver grains during the banding procedure, chromosome spreads are first stained with buffered Giemsa solution and metaphase photographed. R-banding is then performed by the fluorochrome-photolysis-Giemsa (FPG) method and metaphases rephotographed before analysis.

Alternatively, FISH can be performed, as described above. The DTLR genes are located on different chromosomes. DTLR2 and DTLR3 are localized to human chromosome 4; DTLR4 is localized to human chromosome 9, and DTLR5 is localized to human chromosome 1. See Figures 4A-4D.

25

30

35

XI. Structure activity relationship

Information on the criticality of particular residues is determined using standard procedures and analysis. Standard mutagenesis analysis is performed, e.g., by generating many different variants at determined positions, e.g., at the positions identified above, and evaluating biological activities of the variants. This may be performed to the extent of determining positions which modify activity, or to focus on specific positions to determine the residues which can be substituted to either retain, block, or modulate biological activity.

Alternatively, analysis of natural variants can indicate what positions tolerate natural mutations. This may result from populational analysis of variation among individuals, or across strains or species. Samples from selected individuals are analysed, e.g., by PCR analysis and sequencing. This allows evaluation of population polymorphisms.

XI. Isolation of a ligand for a DTLR

20

25

30

35

A DTLR can be used as a specific binding reagent to identify its binding partner, by taking advantage of its specificity of binding, much like an antibody would be used. A binding reagent is either labeled as described above, e.g., fluorescence or otherwise, or immobilized to a substrate for panning methods.

The binding composition is used to screen an expression library made from a cell line which expresses a binding partner, i.e., ligand, preferably membrane associated. Standard staining techniques are used to detect or sort surface expressed ligand, or surface expressing transformed cells are screened by panning. Screening of intracellular expression is performed by various staining or immunofluorescence procedures. See also McMahan, et al. (1991) EMBO J. 10:2821-2832.

For example, on day 0, precoat 2-chamber permanox slides with 1 ml per chamber of fibronectin, 10 ng/ml in PBS, for 30 min at room temperature. Rinse once with PBS. Then plate COS cells at 2-3 x 10⁵ cells per chamber in 1.5 ml of growth media. Incubate overnight at 37° C.

On day 1 for each sample, prepare 0.5 ml of a solution of 66 µg/ml DEAE-dextran, 66 µM chloroquine, and 4 µg DNA in serum free DME. For each set, a positive control is prepared, e.g., of DTLR-FLAG cDNA at 1 and 1/200 dilution, and a negative mock. Rinse cells with serum free DME. Add the DNA solution and incubate 5 hr at 37° C. Remove the medium and add 0.5 ml 10% DMSO in

30

DME for 2.5 min. Remove and wash once with DME. Add 1.5 ml growth medium and incubate overnight.

PCT/US98/08979

On day 2, change the medium. On days 3 or 4, the cells are fixed and stained. Rinse the cells twice with Hank's Buffered Saline Solution (HBSS) and fix in 4% paraformaldehyde (PFA)/glucose for 5 min. Wash 3X with HBSS. The slides may be stored at -80° C after all liquid is removed. For each chamber, 0.5 ml incubations are performed as follows. Add HBSS/saponin (0.1%) with 32 μ l/ml of 1 M NaN3 for 20 min. Cells are then washed with HBSS/saponin 1X. Add appropriate DTLR or DTLR/antibody complex to cells and incubate for 30 min. Wash cells twice with HBSS/saponin. If appropriate, add first antibody for 30 min. Add second antibody, e.g.,

Vector anti-mouse antibody, at 1/200 dilution, and incubate for 30 min. Prepare ELISA solution, e.g., Vector Elite ABC horseradish peroxidase solution, and preincubate for 30 min. Use, e.g., 1 drop of solution A (avidin) and 1 drop solution B (biotin) per 2.5 ml

20 HBSS/saponin. Wash cells twice with HBSS/saponin. Add ABC HRP solution and incubate for 30 min. Wash cells twice with HBSS, second wash for 2 min, which closes cells. Then add Vector diaminobenzoic acid (DAB) for 5 to 10 min. Use 2 drops of buffer plus 4 drops DAB plus 2 drops of H2O2 per 5 ml of glass distilled water.

Carefully remove chamber and rinse slide in water. Air dry for a few minutes, then add 1 drop of Crystal Mount and a cover slip. Bake for 5 min at 85-90° C.

Evaluate positive staining of pools and progressively subclone to isolation of single genes responsible for the binding.

Alternatively, DTLR reagents are used to affinity purify or sort out cells expressing a putative ligand. See, e.g., Sambrook, et al. or Ausubel, et al.

Another strategy is to screen for a membrane bound receptor by panning. The receptor cDNA is constructed as described above. The ligand can be immobilized and used

WO 98/50547 PCT/US98/08979

to immobilize expressing cells. Immobilization may be achieved by use of appropriate antibodies which recognize, e.g., a FLAG sequence of a DTLR fusion construct, or by use of antibodies raised against the first antibodies. Recursive cycles of selection and amplification lead to enrichment of appropriate clones and eventual isolation of receptor expressing clones.

Phage expression libraries can be screened by mammalian DTLRs. Appropriate label techniques, e.g., anti-FLAG antibodies, will allow specific labeling of appropriate clones.

10

20

25

All citations herein are incorporated herein by reference to the same extent as if each individual publication or patent application was specifically and individually indicated to be incorporated by reference.

Many modifications and variations of this invention can be made without departing from its spirit and scope, as will be apparent to those skilled in the art. The specific embodiments described herein are offered by way of example only, and the invention is to be limited by the terms of the appended claims, along with the full scope of equivalents to which such claims are entitled; and the invention is not to be limited by the specific embodiments that have been presented herein by way of example.

SEQUENCE LISTING

5	(1) GENERAL INFORMATION:
J	(i) APPLICANT: (A) NAME: Schering Corporation (B) STREET: 2000 Galloping Hill Road (C) CITY: Kenilworth (D) STATE: New Jersey
10	(E) COUNTRY: USA (F) POSTAL CODE: 07033 (G) TELEPHONE: (908) 298-4000
	(H) TELEFAX: (908) 298-5388
15	(ii) TITLE OF INVENTION: HUMAN RECEPTOR PROTEINS; RELATED REAGENTS AND METHODS
	(iii) NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 35
20	(iv) COMPUTER READABLE FORM: (A) MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk (B) COMPUTER: Macintosh Power PC (C) OPERATING SYSTEM: 8.0
25	(D) SOFTWARE: Microsoft Word 6.0 (v) CURRENT APPLICATION DATA: (A) APPLICATION NUMBER: (B) FILING DATE:
30	(C) CLASSIFICATION:
30	<pre>(vi) PRIOR APPLICATION DATA: (A) APPLICATION NO.: USSN 60/044,293 (B) FILING DATE: 07-MAY-1997</pre>
35	(A) APPLICATION NO.: USSN 60/072,212 (B) FILING DATE: 22-JAN-1998
40	(A) APPLICATION NO.: USSN 60/076,947 (B) FILING DATE: 05-MAR-1998
	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:1:
45	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:(A) LENGTH: 2367 base pairs(B) TYPE: nucleic acid(C) STRANDEDNESS: single(D) TOPOLOGY: linear
50	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
55	(ix) FEATURE: (A) NAME/KEY: CDS (B) LOCATION: 12358
J J	<pre>(ix) FEATURE: (A) NAME/KEY: mat_peptide (B) LOCATION: 672358</pre>

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:1:

	(,,,,,	נים	SOTH	ים טי	30CIV	LFII)IV :	יבע ז	יוו עו). I :				
5											TTA Leu -10		4	48
10											GTT Val		9	96
15											CAG Gln		14	14
											TGG Trp		19	92
20											TCT Ser 55		24	40
25											CAG Gln		28	88
30											TCT Ser		33	36
35											GCA Ala		38	84
											CTA Leu		43	32
40											CTG Leu 135		41	80
45											GAG Glu		. 52	28
50											ACT Thr		5'	76
55											ATT Ile		6:	24
											ATC Ile		6	72
60											CTG Leu		 7:	20

CAA ACA AAT CCA AAG TTA TCA AGT CTT ACC TTA AAC AAC ATT GAA ACA Gln Thr Asn Pro Lys Leu Ser Ser Leu Thr Leu Asn Asn Ile Glu Thr ACT TGG AAT TCT TTC ATT AGG ATC CTC CAA CTA GTT TGG CAT ACA ACT Thr Trp Asn Ser Phe Ile Arg Ile Leu Gln Leu Val Trp His Thr Thr GTA TGG TAT TTC TCA ATT TCA AAC GTG AAG CTA CAG GGT CAG CTG GAC Val Trp Tyr Phe Ser Ile Ser Asn Val Lys Leu Gln Gly Gln Leu Asp TTC AGA GAT TTT GAT TAT TCT GGC ACT TCC TTG AAG GCC TTG TCT ATA Phe Arg Asp Phe Asp Tyr Ser Gly Thr Ser Leu Lys Ala Leu Ser Ile CAC CAA GTT GTC AGC GAT GTG TTC GGT TTT CCG CAA AGT TAT ATC TAT His Gln Val Val Ser Asp Val Phe Gly Phe Pro Gln Ser Tyr Ile Tyr GAA ATC TTT TCG AAT ATG AAC ATC AAA AAT TTC ACA GTG TCT GGT ACA Glu Ile Phe Ser Asn Met Asn Ile Lys Asn Phe Thr Val Ser Gly Thr CGC ATG GTC CAC ATG CTT TGC CCA TCC AAA ATT AGC CCG TTC CTG CAT Arg Met Val His Met Leu Cys Pro Ser Lys Ile Ser Pro Phe Leu His TTG GAT TTT TCC AAT AAT CTC TTA ACA GAC ACG GTT TTT GAA AAT TGT Leu Asp Phe Ser Asn Asn Leu Leu Thr Asp Thr Val Phe Glu Asn Cys GGG CAC CTT ACT GAG TTG GAG ACA CTT ATT TTA CAA ATG AAT CAA TTA Gly His Leu Thr Glu Leu Glu Thr Leu Ile Leu Gln Met Asn Gln Leu AAA GAA CTT TCA AAA ATA GCT GAA ATG ACT ACA CAG ATG AAG TCT CTG Lys Glu Leu Ser Lys Ile Ala Glu Met Thr Thr Gln Met Lys Ser Leu CAA CAA TTG GAT ATT AGC CAG AAT TCT GTA AGC TAT GAT GAA AAG AAA Gln Gln Leu Asp Ile Ser Gln Asn Ser Val Ser Tyr Asp Glu Lys Lys GGA GAC TGT TCT TGG ACT AAA AGT TTA TTA AGT TTA AAT ATG TCT TCA Gly Asp Cys Ser Trp Thr Lys Ser Leu Leu Ser Leu Asn Met Ser Ser AAT ATA CTT ACT GAC ACT ATT TTC AGA TGT TTA CCT CCC AGG ATC AAG Asn Ile Leu Thr Asp Thr Ile Phe Arg Cys Leu Pro Pro Arg Ile Lys GTA CTT GAT CTT CAC AGC AAT AAA ATA AAG AGC ATT CCT AAA CAA GTC Val Leu Asp Leu His Ser Asn Lys Ile Lys Ser Ile Pro Lys Gln Val GTA AAA CTG GAA GCT TTG CAA GAA CTC AAT GTT GCT TTC AAT TCT TTA Val Lys Leu Glu Ala Leu Gln Glu Leu Asn Val Ala Phe Asn Ser Leu

5	ACT Thr	GAC Asp 460	CTT Leu	CCT Pro	GGA Gly	TGT Cys	GGC Gly 465	AGC Ser	TTT Phe	AGC Ser	AGC Ser	CTT Leu 470	TCT Ser	GTA Val	TTG Leu	ATC Ile	1488
	ATT Ile 475	GAT Asp	CAC His	AAT Asn	TCA Ser	GTT Val 480	TCC Ser	CAC His	CCA Pro	TCA Ser	GCT Ala 485	GAT Asp	TTC Phe	TTC Phe	CAG Gln	AGC Ser 490	1536
10	TGC Cys	CAG Gln	AAG Lys	ATG Met	AGG Arg 495	TCA Ser	ATA Ile	AAA Lys	GCA Ala	GGG Gly 500	GAC Asp	AAT Asn	CCA Pro	TTC Phe	CAA Gln 505	TGT · Cys	1584
15	ACC Thr	TGT Cys	GAG Glu	CTC Leu 510	GGA Gly	GAA Glu	TTT Phe	GTC Val	AAA Lys 515	AAT Asn	ATA Ile	GAC Asp	CAA Gln	GTA Val 520	TCA Ser	AGT Ser	1632
20	GAA Glu	GTG Val	TTA Leu 525	GAG Glu	GGC Gly	TGG Trp	CCT Pro	GAT Asp 530	TCT Ser	TAT Tyr	AAG Lys	TGT Cys	GAC Asp 535	TAC Tyr	CCG Pro	GAA Glu	1680
25	AGT Ser	TAT Tyr 540	AGA Arg	GGA Gly	ACC Thr	CTA Leu	CTA Leu 545	AAG Lys	GAC Asp	TTT Phe	CAC His	ATG Met 550	TCT Ser	GAA Glu	TTA Leu	TCC Ser	1728
				ACT Thr													1776
30	TTG Leu	GCT Ala	GTG Val	ACT Thr	GTG Val 575	ACC Thr	TCC Ser	CTC Leu	TGC Cys	ATC Ile 580	TAC Tyr	TTG Leu	GAT Asp	CTG Leu	CCC Pro 585	TGG Trp	1824
35	TAT Tyr	CTC Leu	AGG Arg	ATG Met 590	GTG Val	TGC Cys	CAG Gln	TGG Trp	ACC Thr 595	CAG Gln	ACC Thr	CGG Arg	CGC Arg	AGG Arg 600	GCC Ala	AGG Arg	1872
40				TTA Leu													1920
45	ATT Ile	TCA Ser 620	TAT Tyr	AGT Ser	GGG Gly	CAC His	GAT Asp 625	TCT Ser	TTC Phe	TGG Trp	GTG Val	AAG Lys 630	AAT Asn	GAA Glu	TTA Leu	TTG Leu	1968
	CCA Pro 635	AAC Asn	CTA	GAG Glu	AAA Lys	GAA Glu 640	GGT Gly	ATG Met	CAG Gln	ATT Ile	TGC Cys 645	CTT Leu	CAT His	GAG Glu	AGA Arg	AAC Asn 650	2016
50				GGC Gly													2064
55				AAG Lys 670													2112
60				CAT His													2160

WO 98/50547 PCT/US98/08979 95

	GAA Glu	GGA Gly 700	TCT Ser	AAT Asn	AGC Ser	TTA Leu	ATC Ile 705	CTG Leu	ATC Ile	TTG Leu	CTG Leu	GAA Glu 710	CCC Pro	ATT Ile	CCG Pro	CAG Gln	:	2208
5	TAC Tyr 715	TCC Ser	ATT Ile	CCT Pro	AGC Ser	AGT Ser 720	TAT Tyr	CAC His	AAG Lys	CTC Leu	AAA Lys 725	AGT Ser	CTC Leu	ATG Met	GCC Ala	AGG Arg 730	2	2256
10	AGG Arg	ACT Thr	TAT Tyr	TTG Leu	GAA Glu 735	TGG Trp	CCC Pro	AAG Lys	GAA Glu	AAG Lys 740	AGC Ser	AAA Lys	CGT Arg	GGC Gly	CTT Leu 745	TTT Phe	2	2304
15	TGG Trp	GCT Ala	AAC Asn	TTA Leu 750	AGG Arg	GCA Ala	GCC Ala	ATT Ile	AAT Asn 755	ATT Ile	AAG Lys	CTG Leu	ACA Thr	GAG Glu 760	CAA Gln	GCA Ala	2	2352
		AAA Lys	TAG	CTAC	SA.												2	2367
20																		
25	(2)	INFO		SEQUE	ENCE	SEQ CHAP IGTH :	RACTE	ERIST	rics:									
				(B)	TYI	PE: a	mino SY: 1	aci Linea	id ar		,							
30						DESC				Q ID	NO:2	2:						
35	Met -22	Thr	Ser -20	Ile	Phe	His	Phe	Ala -15	Ile	Ile	Phe	Met	Leu -10	Ile	Leu	Gln		
	Ile	Arg -5	Ile	Gln	Leu	Ser	Glu 1	Glu	Ser	Glu	Phe 5	Leu	Val	Asp	Arg	Ser 10		
40	Lys	Asn	Gly	Leu	Ile 15	His	Val	Pro	Lys	Asp 20	Leu	Ser	Gln	Lys	Thr 25	Thr		
		Leu		30					35					40				
45		Leu	45					50					55					
50		Gln 60					65					70						
	75	Leu				80					85					90		
55	Thr	Val	Asn	Leu	Lys 95	His	Leu	Asp	Leu	Ser 100	Phe	Asn	Ala	Phe	Asp 105	Ala		
		Pro		110					115					120				
60	Gly	Leu	Ser 125	Thr	Thr	His	Leu	Glu 130	Lys	Ser	Ser	Val	Leu 135	Pro	Ile	Ala		

	His	Leu 140	Asn	Ile	Ser	Lys	Val 145	Leu	Leu	Val	Leu	Gly 150	Glu	Thr	Tyr	Gly
5	Glu 155	Lys	Glu	Asp	Pro	Glu 160	Gly	Leu	Gln	Asp	Phe 165	Asn	Thr	Glu	Ser	Leu 170
10	His	Ile	Val	Phe	Pro 175	Thr	Asn	Lys	Glu	Phe 180	His	Phe	Ile	Leu	Asp 185	Val
	Ser	Val	Lys	Thr 190	Val	Ala	Asn	Leu	Glu 195	Leu	Ser	Asn	Ile	Lys 200	Cys	Va1
15	Leu	Glu	Asp 205	Asn	Lys	Cys	Ser	Tyr 210	Phe	Leu	Ser	Ile	Leu 215	Ala	Lys	Leu
	Gln	Thr 220	Asn	Pro	Lys	Leu	Ser 225	Ser	Leu	Thr	Leu	Asn 230	Asn	Ile	Glu	Thr
20	Thr 235	Trp	Asn	Ser	Phe	Ile 240	Arg	Ile	Leu	Gln	Leu 245	Val	Trp	His	Thr	Thr 250
25	Val	Trp	Tyr	Phe	Ser 255	Ile	Ser	Asn	Val	Lys 260	Leu	Gln	Gly	Gln	Leu 265	Asp
	Phe	Arg	Asp	Phe 270	Asp	Tyr	Ser	Gly	Thr 275	Ser	Leu	Lys	Ala	Leu 280	Ser	Ile
30	His	Gln	Val 285	Val	Ser	Asp	Val	Phe 290	Gly	Phe	Pro	Gln	Ser 295	Tyr	Ile	Tyr
	Glu	Ile 300	Phe	Ser	Asn	Met	Asn 305	Ile	Lys	Asn	Phe	Thr 310	Val	Ser	Gly	Thr
3 5	Arg 315	Met	Val	His	Met	Leu 320	Cys	Pro	Ser	Lys	Ile 325	Ser	Pro	Phe	Leu	His 330
40	Leu	Asp	Phe	Ser	Asn 335	Asn	Leu	Leu	Thr	Asp 340	Thr	Val	Phe	Glu	Asn 345	Cys
10	Gly	His	Leu	Thr 350	Glu	Leu	Glu	Thr	Leu 355	Ile	Leu	Gln	Met	Asn 360	Gln	Leu
45	Lys	Glu	Leu 365	Ser	Lys	Ile	Ala	Glu 370	Met	Thr	Thr	Gln	Met 375	Lys	Ser	Leu
	Gln	Gln 380	Leu	Asp	Ile	Ser	Gln 385	Asn	Ser	Val	Ser	Туг 390	Asp	Glu	Lys	Lys
50	Gly 395	Asp	Суз	Ser	Trp	Thr 400	Lys	Ser	Leu	Leu	Ser 405	Leu	Asn	Met	Ser	Ser 410
55	Asn	Ile	Leu	Thr	Asp 415	Thr	Ile	Phe	Arg	Cys 420	Leu	Pro	Pro	Arg	Ile 425	Lys
JJ	Val	Leu	Asp	Leu 430	His	Ser	Asn		Ile 435	Lys	Ser	Ile	Pro	Lys 440	Gln	Val
60	Val	Lys	Leu 445	Glu	Ala	Leu	Gln	Glu 450	Leu	Asn	Val	Ala	Phe 455	Asn	Ser	Leu

	Thr	Asp 460	Leu	Pro	Gly	Суз	Gly 465	Ser	Phe	Ser	Ser	Leu 470	Ser	Val	Leu	Ile
5	Ile 475	Asp	His	Asn	Ser	Val 480	Ser	His	Pro	Ser	Ala 485	Asp	Phe	Phe	Gln	Ser 490
	Cys	Gln	Lys	Met	Arg 495	Ser	Ile	Lys	Ala	Gly 500	Asp	Asn	Pro	Phe	Gln 505	Cys
10	Thr	Cys	Glu	Leu 510	Gly	Glu	Phe	Val	Lys 515	Asn	Ile	Asp	Gln	Val 520	Ser	Ser.
15	Glu	Val	Leu 525	Glu	Gly	Trp	Pro	Asp 530	Ser	Tyr	Lys	Cys	Asp 535	Tyr	Pro	Glu
	Ser	Tyr 540	Arg	Gly	Thr	Leu	Leu 545	Lys	Asp	Phe	His	Met 550	Ser	Glu	Leu	Ser
20	Cys 555	Asn	Ile	Thr	Leu	Leu 560	Ile	Val	Thr	Ile	Val 565	Ala	Thr	Met	Leu	Val 570
	Leu	Ala	Val	Thr	Val 575	Thr	Ser	Leu	Суѕ	Ile 580	Tyr	Leu	Asp	Leu	Pro 585	Trp
25	Tyr	Leu	Arg	Met 590	Val	Cys	Gln	Trp	Thr 595	Gln	Thr	Arg	Arg	Arg 600	Ala	Arg
30	Asn	Ile	Pro 605	Leu	Glu	Glu	Leu	Gln 610	Arg	Asn	Leu	Gln	Phe 615	His	Ala	Phe
	Ile	Ser 620	Tyr	Ser	Gly	His	Asp 625	Ser	Phe	Trp	Val	Lys 630	Asn	Glu	Leu	Leu
35	Pro 635	Asn	Leu	Glu	Lys	Glu 640	Gly	Met	Gln	Ile	Cys 645	Leu	His	Glu	Arg	Asn 650
	Phe	Val	Pro	Gly	Lys 655	Ser	Ile	Val	Glu	Asn 660	Ile	Ile	Thr	Cys	Ile 665	Glu
40	Lys	Ser	Tyr	Lys 670	Ser	Ile	Phe	Val	Leu 675	Ser	Pro	Asn	Phe	Val 680	Gln	Ser
45	Glu	Trp	Суs 685	His	Tyr	Glu	Leu	Туr 690	Phe	Ala	His	His	Asn 695	Leu	Phe	His
43	Glu	Gly 700	Ser	Asn	Ser	Leu	Ile 705	Leu	Ile	Leu	Leu	Glu 710	Pro	Ile	Pro	Gln
50	Туг 715	Ser	Ile	Pro	Ser	Ser 720	Tyr	His	Lys	Leu	Lys 725	Ser	Leu	Met	Ala	Arg 730
	Arg	Thr	Tyr	Leu	Glu 735	Trp	Pro	Lys	Glu	Lys 740	Ser	Lys	Arg	Gly	Leu 745	Phe
55	Trp	Ala	Asn	Leu 750	Arg	Ala	Ala	Ile	Asn 755	Ile	Lys	Leu	Thr	Glu 760	Gln	Ala
60	Lys	Lys														
60	/21	TAIT	ODMAI	יא 🗆 דת	EOD	CEC	TD 1	viO - 2	_							

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:3:

5		(i)	(I	A) LI 3) TY C) ST	ENGTI PE : PRANI	1: 23 nucl	355] leic ESS:	ase acio sino	pain 1	:s							
		(ii)	MOI	LECUI	LE T	YPE:	cDN	Ą									
10		(ix)		A) NA	AME/I	KEY:		2352									
15		(ix)		A) N	ME/I			_pept . 2352									
20		(xi)	SE(QUENC	CE DI	ESCR	IPTI(ON: S	SEQ I	D NO	0:3:						
25	ATG Met -22	CCA Pro	CAT His -20	ACT Thr	TTG Leu	TGG Trp	ATG Met	GTG Val -15	TGG Trp	GTC Val	TTG Leu	GGG Gly	GTC Val -10	ATC Ile	ATC Ile	AGC Ser	48
20			AAG Lys														96
30			ATC Ile														144
35			ACA Thr														192
40			ATT Ile 45														240
45			CTG Leu														288
33			CTG Leu														336
50			TTA Leu														384
55			TTA Leu														432
60			CAT His 125														480

ACC TTC ACT AAG ATT CAA AGA AAA GAT TTT GCT GGA CTT ACC TTC CTT 528 Thr Phe Thr Lys Ile Gln Arg Lys Asp Phe Ala Gly Leu Thr Phe Leu 145 GAG GAA CTT GAG ATT GAT GCT TCA GAT CTA CAG AGC TAT GAG CCA AAA 576 Glu Glu Leu Glu Ile Asp Ala Ser Asp Leu Gln Ser Tyr Glu Pro Lys 165 AGT TTG AAG TCA ATT CAG AAC GTA AGT CAT CTG ATC CTT CAT ATG AAG 624 10 Ser Leu Lys Ser Ile Gln Asn Val Ser His Leu Ile Leu His Met Lys 175 180 CAG CAT ATT TTA CTG CTG GAG ATT TTT GTA GAT GTT ACA AGT TCC GTG 672 Gln His Ile Leu Leu Glu Ile Phe Val Asp Val Thr Ser Ser Val 15 190 195 GAA TGT TTG GAA CTG CGA GAT ACT GAT TTG GAC ACT TTC CAT TTT TCA 720 Glu Cys Leu Glu Leu Arg Asp Thr Asp Leu Asp Thr Phe His Phe Ser 205 210 215 20 GAA CTA TCC ACT GGT GAA ACA AAT TCA TTG ATT AAA AAG TTT ACA TTT 768 Glu Leu Ser Thr Gly Glu Thr Asn Ser Leu Ile Lys Lys Phe Thr Phe 220 225 25 AGA AAT GTG AAA ATC ACC GAT GAA AGT TTG TTT CAG GTT ATG AAA CTT 816 Arg Asn Val Lys Ile Thr Asp Glu Ser Leu Phe Gln Val Met Lys Leu 235 240 TTG AAT CAG ATT TCT GGA TTG TTA GAA TTA GAG TTT GAT GAC TGT ACC 864 30 Leu Asn Gln Ile Ser Gly Leu Leu Glu Leu Glu Phe Asp Asp Cys Thr 255 265 CTT AAT GGA GTT GGT AAT TTT AGA GCA TCT GAT AAT GAC AGA GTT ATA 912 Leu Asn Gly Val Gly Asn Phe Arg Ala Ser Asp Asn Asp Arg Val Ile 35 275 GAT CCA GGT AAA GTG GAA ACG TTA ACA ATC CGG AGG CTG CAT ATT CCA 960 Asp Pro Gly Lys Val Glu Thr Leu Thr Ile Arg Arg Leu His Ile Pro 285 290 40 AGG TTT TAC TTA TTT TAT GAT CTG AGC ACT TTA TAT TCA CTT ACA GAA 1008 Arg Phe Tyr Leu Phe Tyr Asp Leu Ser Thr Leu Tyr Ser Leu Thr Glu 45 AGA GTT AAA AGA ATC ACA GTA GAA AAC AGT AAA GTT TTT CTG GTT CCT 1056 Arg Val Lys Arg Ile Thr Val Glu Asn Ser Lys Val Phe Leu Val Pro 315 TGT TTA CTT TCA CAA CAT TTA AAA TCA TTA GAA TAC TTG GAT CTC AGT 1104 Cys Leu Leu Ser Gln His Leu Lys Ser Leu Glu Tyr Leu Asp Leu Ser 335 340 GAA AAT TTG ATG GTT GAA GAA TAC TTG AAA AAT TCA GCC TGT GAG GAT 1152 Glu Asn Leu Met Val Glu Glu Tyr Leu Lys Asn Ser Ala Cys Glu Asp 55 GCC TGG CCC TCT CTA CAA ACT TTA ATT TTA AGG CAA AAT CAT TTG GCA 1200 Ala Trp Pro Ser Leu Gln Thr Leu Ile Leu Arg Gln Asn His Leu Ala 370 60 TCA TTG GAA AAA ACC GGA GAG ACT TTG CTC ACT CTG AAA AAC TTG ACT 1248

	Ser	Leu 380	Glu	Lys	Thr	Gly	Glu 385	Thr	Leu	Leu	Thr	Leu 390	Lys	Asn	Leu	Thr	
5	AAC Asn 395	ATT Ile	GAT Asp	ATC Ile	AGT Ser	AAG Lys 400	AAT Asn	AGT Ser	TTT Phe	CAT His	TCT Ser 405	ATG Met	CCT Pro	GAA Glu	ACT Thr	TGT Cys 410	1296
10	CAG Gln	TGG Trp	CCA Pro	GAA Glu	AAG Lys 415	ATG Met	AAA Lys	TAT Tyr	TTG Leu	AAC Asn 420	TTA Leu	TCC Ser	AGC Ser	ACA Thr	CGA Arg 425	ATA Ile	1344
15	CAC His	AGT Ser	GTA Val	ACA Thr 430	GGC Gly	TGC Cys	ATT Ile	CCC Pro	AAG Lys 435	ACA Thr	CTG Leu	GAA Glu	ATT Ile	TTA Leu 440	GAT Asp	GTT Val	1392
13	AGC Ser	AAC Asn	AAC Asn 445	AAT Asn	CTC Leu	AAT Asn	TTA Leu	TTT Phe 450	TCT Ser	TTG Leu	AAT Asn	TTG Leu	CCG Pro 455	CAA Gln	CTC Leu	AAA Lys	1440
20	GAA Glu	CTT Leu 460	TAT Tyr	ATT Ile	TCC Ser	AGA Arg	AAT Asn 465	AAG Lys	TTG Leu	ATG Met	ACT Thr	CTA Leu 470	CCA Pro	GAT Asp	GCC Ala	TCC Ser	1488
25	CTC Leu 475	TTA Leu	CCC Pro	ATG Met	TTA Leu	CTA Leu 480	GTA Val	TTG Leu	AAA Lys	ATC Ile	AGT Ser 485	AGG Arg	AAT Asn	GCA Ala	ATA Ile	ACT Thr 490	1536
30	ACG Thr	TTT Phe	TCT Ser	AAG Lys	GAG Glu 495	CAA Gln	CTT Leu	GAC Asp	TCA Ser	TTT Phe 500	CAC His	ACA Thr	CTG Leu	AAG Lys	ACT Thr 505	TTG Leu	1584
35						AAC Asn											1632
33	ACT Thr	CAG Gln	GAG Glu 525	CAG Gln	CAA Gln	GCA Ala	CTG Leu	GCC Ala 530	AAA Lys	GTC Val	TTG Leu	ATT Ile	GAT Asp 535	TGG Trp	CCA Pro	GCA Ala	1680
40						TCT Ser											1728
45	GAT Asp 555	GTC Val	CGC Arg	CTC Leu	TCG Ser	GTG Val 560	TCG Ser	GAA Glu	TGT Cys	CAC His	AGG Arg 565	ACA Thr	GCA Ala	CTG Leu	GTG Val	TCT Ser 570	1776
50	GGC Gly	ATG Met	TGC Cys	TGT Cys	GCT Ala 575	CTG Leu	TTC Phe	CTG Leu	CTG Leu	ATC Ile 580	CTG Leu	CTC Leu	ACG Thr	GGG Gly	GTC Val 585	CTG Leu	1824
55						GGC Gly											1872
55						AAG Lys											1920
60	TAT Tyr	GAT Asp	GCA Ala	TTT Phe	GTT Val	TCT Ser	TAC Tyr	AGT Ser	GAG Glu	CGG Arg	GAT Asp	GCC Ala	TAC Tyr	TGG Trp	GTG Val	GAG Glu	1968

WO 98/50547 PCT/US98/08979 101

		620					625					630					
5	AAC Asn 635	CTT Leu	ATG Met	GTC Val	CAG Gln	GAG Glu 640	CTG Leu	GAG Glu	AAC Asn	TTC Phe	AAT Asn 645	CCC Pro	CCC Pro	TTC Phe	AAG Lys	TTG Leu 650	2016
10	TGT Cys	CTT Leu	CAT His	AAG Lys	CGG Arg 655	GAC Asp	TTC Phe	ATT Ile	CCT Pro	GGC Gly 660	AAG Lys	TGG Trp	ATC Ile	ATT Ile	GAC Asp 665	AAT Asn	2064
				TCC Ser 670													2112
15	GAA Glu	AAC Asn	TTT Phe 685	GTG Val	AAG Lys	AGT Ser	GAG Glu	TGG Trp 690	TGC Cys	AAG Lys	TAT Tyr	GAA Glu	CTG Leu 695	GAC Asp	TTC Phe	TCC Ser	2160
20				CTT Leu													2208
25				ATT Ile													2256
30				ATG Met													2304
30				GAA Glu 750													2352
35	TAG																2355
40	(2)			(B)	ENCE LEI	CHAINGTH:	RACTI : 784		rics: ino a		5						
45		(i	ii) M	OLE	CULE	TYPI	E: pı	rote:	in								
		()	ki) S	SEQUI	ENCE	DESC	CRIP	rion	: SE(O ID	NO: 4	1:					
50	Met -22	Pro	His -20	Thr	Leu	Trp	Met	Val -15	Trp	Val	Leu	Gly	Val -10	Ile	Ile	Ser	
	Leu	Ser -5	Lys	Glu	Glu	Ser	Ser 1	Asn	Gln	Ala	Ser 5	Leu	Ser	Cys	Asp	Arg 10	
55	Asn	Gly	Ile	Cys	Lys 15	Gly	Ser	Ser	Gly	Ser 20	Leu	Asn	Ser	Ile	Pro 25	Ser	
60	Gly	Leu	Thr	Glu 30	Ala	Val	Lys	Ser	Leu 35	Asp	Leu	Ser	Asn	Asn 40	Arg	Ile	
60	Thr	Tvr	Ile	Ser	Asn	Ser	qzA	Leu	G)n	Ara	Cvs	Val	Asn	Leu	Gln	Ala	

			45					50					55			
5	Leu	Val 60	Leu	Thr	Ser	Asn	Gly 65	Ile	Asn	Thr	Ile	Glu 70	Glu	Asp	Ser	Phe
	Ser 75	Ser	Leu	Gly	Ser	Leu 80	Glu	His	Leu	Asp	Leu 85	Ser	Tyr	Asn	Tyr	Leu 90
10	Ser	Asn	Leu	Ser	Ser 95	Ser	Trp	Phe	Lys	Pro 100	Leu	Ser	Ser	Leu	Thr 105	Phe
	Leu	Asn	Leu	Leu 110	Gly	Asn	Pro	Tyr	Lys 115	Thr	Leu	Gly	Glu	Thr 120	Ser	Leu
15	Phe	Ser	His 125	Leu	Thr	Lys	Leu	Gln 130	Ile	Leu	Arg	Val	Gly 135	Asn	Met	Asp
20	Thr	Phe 140	Thr	Lys	Ile	Gln	Arg 145	Lys	Asp	Phe	Ala	Gly 150	Leu	Thr	Phe	Leu
	Glu 155	Glu	Leu	Glu	Ile	Asp 160	Ala	Ser	Asp	Leu	Gln 165	Ser	Tyr	Glu	Pro	Lys 170
25	Ser	Leu	Lys	Ser	Ile 175	Gln	Asn	Val	Ser	His 180	Leu	Ile	Leu	His	Met 185	Lys
	Gln	His	Ile	Leu 190	Leu	Leu	Glu	Ile	Phe 195	Val	Asp	Val	Thr	Ser 200	Ser	Val
30	Glu	Cys	Leu 205	Glu	Leu	Arg	Asp	Thr 210	Asp	Leu	Asp	Thr	Phe 215	His	Phe	Ser
35		220	Ser				225					230				
	235		Val			240					245					250
40			Gln		255					260					265	
			Gly	270					275					280		
45			Gly 285					290					295			
50		300	Tyr			٠	305		•			310				
	315		Lys			320					325					330
55			Leu		335					340					345	
			Leu	350					355					360		
60	Ala	Trp	Pro 365		Leu	Gln	Thr	Leu 370		Leu	Arg	Gln	Asn		Leu	Ala

	Ser	Leu 380	Glu	Lys	Thr	Gly	Glu 385	Thr	Leu	Leu	Thr	Leu 390	Lys	Asn	Leu	Thr
5	Asn 395	Ile	Asp	Ile	Ser	Lys 400	Asn	Ser	Phe	His	Ser 405	Met	Pro	Glu	Thr	Cys 410
10	Gln	Trp	Pro	Glu	Lys 415	Met	Lys	Tyr	Leu	Asn 420	Leu	Ser	Ser	Thr	Arg 425	Ile
	His	Ser	Val	Thr 430	Gly	Суз	Ile	Pro	Lys 435	Thr	Leu	Glu	Ile	Leu 440	Asp	Val
15	Ser	Asn	Asn 445	Asn	Leu	Asn	Leu	Phe 450	Ser	Leu	Asn	Leu	Pro 455	Gln	Leu	Lys
	Glu	Leu 460	Tyr	Ile	Ser	Arg	Asn 465	Lys	Leu	Met	Thr	Leu 470	Pro	Asp	Ala	Ser
20	Leu 475	Leu	Pro	Met	Leu	Leu 480	Val	Leu	Lys	Ile	Ser 485	Arg	Asn	Ala	Ile	Thr 490
25	Thr	Phe	Ser	Lys	Glu 495	Gln	Leu	Asp	Ser	Phe 500	His	Thr	Leu	Lys	Thr 505	Leu
- - .	Glu	Ala	Gly	Gly 510	Asn	Asn	Phe	Ile	Cys 515	Ser	Cys	Glu	Phe	Leu 520	Ser	Phe
30	Thr	Gln	Glu 525	Gln	Gln	Ala	Leu	Ala 530	Lys	Val	Leu	Ile	Asp 535	Trp	Pro	Ala
	Asn	Tyr 540	Leu	Cys	Asp	Ser	Pro 545	Ser	His	Val	Arg	Gly 550	Gln	Gln	Val	Gln
35	Asp 555	Val	Arg	Leu	Ser	Val 560	Ser	Glu	Cys	His	Arg 565		Ala	Leu	Val	Ser 570
40	Gly	Met	Cys	Cys	Ala 575	Leu	Phe	Leu	Leu	Ile 580	Leu	Leu	Thr	Gly	Val 585	Leu
-0	Cys	His	Arg	Phe 590	His	Gly	Leu	Trp	Tyr 595	Met	Lys	Met	Met	Trp 600	Ala	Trp
45	Leu	Gln	Ala 605	Lys	Arg	Lys	Pro	Arg 610	Lys	Ala	Pro	Ser	Arg 615	Asņ	Ile	Cys
	Tyr	Asp 620	Ala	Phe	Val	Ser	Tyr 625	Ser	Glu	Arg	Asp	Ala 630	Tyr	Trp	Val	Glu
50	Asn 635	Leu	Met	Val	Gln	Glu 640	Leu	Glu	Asn	Phe	Asn 645	Pro	Pro	Phe	Lys	Leu 650
55	Cys	Leu	His	Lys	Arg 655	Asp	Phe	Ile	Pro	Gly 660	Lys	Trp	Ile	Ile	Asp 665	Asn
JJ	Ile	Ile	Asp	Ser 670	Ile	Glu	Lys	Ser	His 675	Lys	Thr	Val	Phe	Val 680	Leu	Ser
60	Glu	Asn	Phe 685	Val	Lys	Ser	Glu	Trp 690	Cys	Lys	Tyr	Glu	Leu 695	Asp	Phe	Ser

	His	Phe 700	Arg	Leu	Phe	Glu	Glu 705	Asn	Asn	Asp	Ala	Ala 710	Ile	Leu	Ile	Leu	
5	Leu 715	Glu	Pro	Ile	Glu	Lys 720	Lys	Ala	Ile	Pro	Gln 725	Arg	Phe	Cys	Lys	Leu 730	
	Arg	Lys	Ile	Met	Asn 735	Thr	Lys	Thr	Tyr	Leu 740	Glu	Trp	Pro	Met	Asp 745	Glu	
10	Ala	Gln	Arg	Glu 750	Gly	Phe	Trp	Val	Asn 755		Arg	Ala	Ala	Ile 760	Lys	Ser	
15	(2)	INFO	SE(QUENC A) LI B) TY	CE CH ENGTH (PE:	HARAC H: 27	CTERI 715 l Leic	ISTIC case acid	CS: pai:	rs							
20						DEDNI DGY:			gle								
٠		(ii)	MOI	LECUI	LE TY	PE:	CDNA	A									
25		(ix)	(2		ME/I	KEY:		2712									
30	·	(ix)	(2		ME/I	KEY:											
35		(xi)	SEÇ	QUENC	CE DE	ESCRI	PTIC	ON: S	SEQ 1	ID NO	D:5:						
	ATG Met -21	AGA Arg -20	CAG Gln	ACT Thr	TTG Leu	CCT Pro	TGT Cys -15	ATC Ile	TAC Tyr	TTT Phe	TGG Trp	GGG Gly -10	GGC Gly	CTT Leu	TTG Leu	CCC Pro	48
40	TTT Phe -5	GGG Gly	ATG Met	CTG Leu	TGT Cys	GCA Ala 1	TCC Ser	TCC Ser	ACC Thr	ACC Thr 5	AAG Lys	TGC Cys	ACT Thr	GTT Val	AGC Ser 10	CAT His	96
15	GAA Glu	GTT Val	GCT Ala	GAC Asp 15	TGC Cys	AGC Ser	CAC His	CTG Leu	AAG Lys 20	TTG Leu	ACT Thr	CAG Gln	GTA Val	CCC Pro 25	GAT Asp	GAT Asp	144
50	CTA Leu	CCC Pro	ACA Thr 30	AAC Asn	ATA Ile	ACA Thr	GTG Val	TTG Leu 35	AAC Asn	CTT Leu	ACC Thr	CAT His	AAT Asn 40	CAA Gln	CTC Leu	AGA Arg	192
55	AGA Arg	TTA Leu 45	CCA Pro	GCC Ala	GCC Ala	AAC Asn	TTC Phe 50	ACA Thr	AGG Arg	TAT Tyr	AGC Ser	CAG Gln 55	CTA Leu	ACT Thr	AGC Ser	TTG Leu	240
	GAT Asp 60	GTA Val	GGA Gly	TTT Phe	AAC Asn	ACC Thr 65	ATC Ile	TCA Ser	AAA Lys	CTG Leu	GAG Glu 70	CCA Pro	GAA Glu	TTG Leu	TGC Cys	CAG Gln 75	288
60		CTT												GAG	СТА	TCT	336

80 85 90 CAA CTT TCT GAT AAA ACC TTT GCC TTC TGC ACG AAT TTG ACT GAA CTC 384 Gln Leu Ser Asp Lys Thr Phe Ala Phe Cys Thr Asn Leu Thr Glu Leu 95 100 CAT CTC ATG TCC AAC TCA ATC CAG AAA ATT AAA AAT AAT CCC TTT GTC 432 His Leu Met Ser Asn Ser Ile Gln Lys Ile Lys Asn Asn Pro Phe Val 115 10 AAG CAG AAG AAT TTA ATC ACA TTA GAT CTG TCT CAT AAT GGC TTG TCA 480 Lys Gln Lys Asn Leu Ile Thr Leu Asp Leu Ser His Asn Gly Leu Ser 130 TCT ACA AAA TTA GGA ACT CAG GTT CAG CTG GAA AAT CTC CAA GAG CTT 528 Ser Thr Lys Leu Gly Thr Gln Val Gln Leu Glu Asn Leu Gln Glu Leu 145 150 CTA TTA TCA AAC AAT AAA ATT CAA GCG CTA AAA AGT GAA GAA CTG GAT 576 20 Leu Leu Ser Asn Asn Lys Ile Gln Ala Leu Lys Ser Glu Glu Leu Asp ATC TTT GCC AAT TCA TCT TTA AAA AAA TTA GAG TTG TCA TCG AAT CAA 624 Ile Phe Ala Asn Ser Ser Leu Lys Lys Leu Glu Leu Ser Ser Asn Gln 25 175 ATT AAA GAG TTT TCT CCA GGG TGT TTT CAC GCA ATT GGA AGA TTA TTT 672 Ile Lys Glu Phe Ser Pro Gly Cys Phe His Ala Ile Gly Arg Leu Phe 190 195 30 GGC CTC TTT CTG AAC AAT GTC CAG CTG GGT CCC AGC CTT ACA GAG AAG 720 Gly Leu Phe Leu Asn Asn Val Gln Leu Gly Pro Ser Leu Thr Glu Lys 210 CTA TGT TTG GAA TTA GCA AAC ACA AGC ATT CGG AAT CTG TCT CTG AGT 768 Leu Cys Leu Glu Leu Ala Asn Thr Ser Ile Arg Asn Leu Ser Leu Ser 220 225 230 AAC AGC CAG CTG TCC ACC ACC AGC AAT ACA ACT TTC TTG GGA CTA AAG 816 Asn Ser Gln Leu Ser Thr Thr Ser Asn Thr Thr Phe Leu Gly Leu Lys 245 TGG ACA AAT CTC ACT ATG CTC GAT CTT TCC TAC AAC AAC TTA AAT GTG 864 Trp Thr Asn Leu Thr Met Leu Asp Leu Ser Tyr Asn Asn Leu Asn Val 45 GTT GGT AAC GAT TCC TTT GCT TGG CTT CCA CAA CTA GAA TAT TTC TTC 912 Val Gly Asn Asp Ser Phe Ala Trp Leu Pro Gln Leu Glu Tyr Phe Phe 275 50 CTA GAG TAT AAT AAT ATA CAG CAT TTG TTT TCT CAC TCT TTG CAC GGG 960 Leu Glu Tyr Asn Asn Ile Gln His Leu Phe Ser His Ser Leu His Gly 55 CTT TTC AAT GTG AGG TAC CTG AAT TTG AAA CGG TCT TTT ACT AAA CAA 1008 Leu Phe Asn Val Arg Tyr Leu Asn Leu Lys Arg Ser Phe Thr Lys Gln 305 310 AGT ATT TCC CTT GCC TCA CTC CCC AAG ATT GAT GAT TTT TCT TTT CAG 1056 Ser Ile Ser Leu Ala Ser Leu Pro Lys Ile Asp Asp Phe Ser Phe Gln 320 325

	5	TGG Trp	CTA Leu	AAA Lys	TGT Cys 335	TTG Leu	GAG Glu	CAC His	CTT Leu	AAC Asn 340	ATG Met	GAA Glu	GAT Asp	AAT Asn	GAT Asp 345	ATT Ile	CCA Pro	1104
	+	GGC Gly	ATA Ile	AAA Lys 350	AGC Ser	AAT Asn	ATG Met	TTC Phe	ACA Thr 355	GGA Gly	TTG Leu	ATA Ile	AAC Asn	CTG Leu 360	AAA Lys	TAC Tyr	TTA Leu	1152
1		AGT Ser	CTA Leu 365	TCC Ser	AAC Asn	TCC Ser	TTT Phe	ACA Thr 370	AGT Ser	TTG Leu	CGA Arg	ACT Thr	TTG Leu 375	ACA Thr	AAT Asn	GAA Glu	ACA Thr	1200
1	5	TTT Phe 380	GTA Val	TCA Ser	CTT Leu	GCT Ala	CAT His 385	TCT Ser	CCC Pro	TTA Leu	CAC His	ATA Ile 390	CTC Leu	AAC Asn	CTA Leu	ACC Thr	AAG Lys 395	1248
2		AAT Asn	AAA Lys	ATC Ile	Ser	AAA Lys 400	ATA Ile	GAG Glu	AGT Ser	GAT Asp	GCT Ala 405	TTC Phe	TCT Ser	TGG Trp	TTG Leu	GGC Gly 410	CAC His	1296
2		CTA Leu	GAA Glu	GTA Val	CTT Leu 415	GAC Asp	CTG Leu	GGC Gly	CTT Leu	AAT Asn 420	GAA Glu	ATT Ile	GGG Gly	CAA Gln	GAA Glu 425	CTC Leu	ACA Thr	1344
		GGC Gly	CAG Gln	GAA Glu 430	TGG Trp	AGA Arg	GGT Gly	CTA Leu	GAA Glu 435	AAT Asn	ATT Ile	TTC Phe	GAA Glu	ATC Ile 440	TAT Tyr	CTT Leu	TCC Ser	1392
3		TAC Tyr	AAC Asn 445	AAG Lys	TAC Tyr	CTG Leu	CAG Gln	CTG Leu 450	ACT Thr	AGG Arg	AAC Asn	TCC Ser	TTT Phe 455	GCC Ala	TTG Leu	GTC Val	CCA Pro	1440
3	5	AGC Ser 460	CTT Leu	CAA Gln	CGA Arg	CTG Leu	ATG Met 465	CTC Leu	CGA Arg	AGG Arg	GTG Val	GCC Ala 470	CTT Leu	AAA Lys	AAT Asn	GTG Val	GAT Asp 475	1488
4	_											AAC Asn						1536
45												GAT Asp						1584
												CAT His						1632
5												ATT Ile						1680
5	5											TCC Ser 550						1728
6												GAA Glu						1776

	TTA Leu	GGA Gly	TTG Leu	AAT Asn 575	AAT Asn	TTA Leu	AAC Asn	ACA Thr	CTT Leu 580	CCA Pro	GCA Ala	TCT Ser	GTC Val	TTT Phe 585	AAT Asn	AAT Asn	1824
5	CAG Gln	GTG Val	TCT Ser 590	CTA Leu	AAG Lys	TCA Ser	TTG Leu	AAC Asn 595	CTT Leu	CAG Gln	AAG Lys	AAT Asn	CTC Leu 600	ATA Ile	ACA Thr	TCC Ser	1872
10	GTT Val	GAG Glu 605	AAG Lys	AAG Lys	GTT Val	TTC Phe	GGG Gly 610	CCA Pro	GCT Ala	TTC Phe	AGG Arg	AAC Asn 615	CTG Leu	ACT Thr	GAG Glu	TTA Leu	1920
15	GAT Asp 620	ATG Met	CGC Arg	TTT Phe	AAT Asn	CCC Pro 625	TTT Phe	GAT Asp	TGC Cys	ACG Thr	TGT Cys 630	GAA Glu	AGT Ser	ATT Ile	GCC Ala	TGG Trp 635	1968
20	Phe	Val	Asn	Trp	Ile 640	Asn	Glu	Thr	His	Thr 645	Asn	ATC Ile	Pro	Glu	Leu 650	Ser	2016
	Ser	His	Tyr	Leu 655	Cys	Asn	Thr	Pro	Pro 660	His	Tyr	CAT His	Gly	Phe 665	Pro	Val	2064
25	Arg	Leu	Phe 670	Asp	Thr	Ser	Ser	Cys 675	Lys	Asp	Ser	GCC Ala	Pro 680	Phe	Glu	Leu	2112
30	Phe	Phe 685	Met	Ile	Asn	Thr	Ser 690	Ile	Leu	Leu	Ile	TTT Phe 695	Ile	Phe	Ile	Val	2160
35	Leu 700	Leu	Ile	His	Phe	Glu 705	Gly	Trp	Arg	Ile	Ser 710	TTT Phe	Tyr	Trp	Asn	Val 715	2208
40	Ser	Val	His	Arg	Va1 720	Leu	Gly	Phe	Lys	Glu 725	Ile	GAC Asp	Arg	Gln	Thr 730	Glu	2256
	Gln	Phe	Glu	Tyr 735	Ala	Ala	Tyr	Ile	Ile 740	His	Ala	TAT Tyr	Lys	Asp 745	Lys	Asp	2304
45	Trp	Val	Trp 750	Glu	His	Phe	Ser	Ser 755	Met	Glu	Lys	GAA Glu	Asp 760	Gln	Ser	Leu	2352
50	Lys	Phe 765	Cys	Leu	Glu	Glu	Arg 770	Asp	Phe	Glu	Ala	GGT Gly 775	Val	Phe	Glu	Leu	2400
55												AAA Lys					2448
60												AAA Lys					2496
	CAT	CAT	GCA	GTT	CAA	CAA	GCT	ATT	GAA	CAA	ААТ	CTG	GAT	TCC	ATT	ATA	2544

His His Ala Val Gln Gln Ala Ile Glu Gln Asn Leu Asp Ser Ile Ile 820 TTG GTT TTC CTT GAG GAG ATT CCA GAT TAT AAA CTG AAC CAT GCA CTC 2592 Leu Val Phe Leu Glu Glu Ile Pro Asp Tyr Lys Leu Asn His Ala Leu 830 835 TGT TTG CGA AGA GGA ATG TTT AAA TCT CAC TGC ATC TTG AAC TGG CCA 2640 Cys Leu Arg Arg Gly Met Phe Lys Ser His Cys Ile Leu Asn Trp Pro 10 850 GTT CAG AAA GAA CGG ATA GGT GCC TTT CGT CAT AAA TTG CAA GTA GCA 2688 Val Gln Lys Glu Arg Ile Gly Ala Phe Arg His Lys Leu Gln Val Ala 865 870 15 CTT GGA TCC AAA AAC TCT GTA CAT TAA 2715 Leu Gly Ser Lys Asn Ser Val His 880 20 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:6: (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 904 amino acids 25 (B) TYPE: amino acid (D) TOPOLOGY: linear (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein 30 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:6: Met Arg Gln Thr Leu Pro Cys Ile Tyr Phe Trp Gly Gly Leu Leu Pro -15 35 Phe Gly Met Leu Cys Ala Ser Ser Thr Thr Lys Cys Thr Val Ser His Glu Val Ala Asp Cys Ser His Leu Lys Leu Thr Gln Val Pro Asp Asp 40 Leu Pro Thr Asn Ile Thr Val Leu Asn Leu Thr His Asn Gln Leu Arg 35 Arg Leu Pro Ala Ala Asn Phe Thr Arg Tyr Ser Gln Leu Thr Ser Leu 45 Asp Val Gly Phe Asn Thr Ile Ser Lys Leu Glu Pro Glu Leu Cys Gln 50 Lys Leu Pro Met Leu Lys Val Leu Asn Leu Gln His Asn Glu Leu Ser Gln Leu Ser Asp Lys Thr Phe Ala Phe Cys Thr Asn Leu Thr Glu Leu 95 100 55 His Leu Met Ser Asn Ser Ile Gln Lys Ile Lys Asn Asn Pro Phe Val 115 Lys Gln Lys Asn Leu Ile Thr Leu Asp Leu Ser His Asn Gly Leu Ser

130

	Ser 140	Thr	Lys	Leu	Gly	Thr 145	Gln	Val	Gln	Leu	Glu 150	Asn	Leu	Gln	Glu	Leu 155
5	Leu	Leu	Ser	Asn	Asn 160	Lys	Ile	Gln	Ala	Leu 165	Lys	Ser	Glu	Glu	Leu 170	Asp
	Ile	Phe	Ala	Asn 175	Ser	Ser	Leu	Lys	Lys 180	Leu	Glu	Leu	Ser	Ser 185	Asn	Gln
10	Ile	Lys	Glu 190	Phe	Ser	Pro	Gly	Cys 195	Phe	His	Ala	Ile	Gly 200	Arg	Leu	Phe
15	Gly	Leu 205	Phe	Leu	Asn	Asn	Val 210	Gln	Leu	Gly	Pro	Ser 215	Leu	Thr	Glu	Lys
	Leu 220	Cys	Leu	Glu	Leu	Ala 225	Asn	Thr	Ser	Ile	Arg 230	Asn	Leu	Ser	Leu	Ser 235
20	Asn	Ser	Gln	Leu	Ser 240	Thr	Thr	Ser	Asn	Thr 245	Thr	Phe	Leu	Gly	Leu 250	Lys
	Trp	Thr	Asn	Leu 255	Thr	Met	Leu	Asp	Leu 260	Ser	Tyr	Asn	Asn	Leu 265	Asn	Val
25	Val	Gly	Asn 270	Asp	Ser	Phe	Ala	Trp 275	Leu	Pro	Gln	Leu	Glu 280	Туг	Phe	Phe
30	Leu	Glu 285	Tyr	Asn	Asn	Ile	Gln 290	His	Leu	Phe	Ser	His 295	Ser	Leu	His	Gly
	Leu 300	Phe	Asn	Val	Arg	Tyr 305	Leu	Asn	Leu	Lys	Arg 310	Ser	Phe	Thr	Lys	Gln 315
35	Ser	Ile	Ser	Leu	Ala 320	Ser	Leu	Pro	Lys	Ile 325	Asp	Asp	Phe	Ser	Phe 330	Gln
	Trp	Leu	Lys	Суs 335	Leu	Glu	His	Leu	Asn 340	Met	Glu	Asp	Asn	Asp 345	Ile	Pro
40	Gly	Ile	Lys 350	Ser	Asn	Met	Phe	Thr 355	Gly	Leu	Ile	Asn	Leu 360	Lys	Tyr	Leu
45	Ser	Leu 365	Ser	Asn	Ser	Phe	Thr 370	Ser	Leu	Arg	Thr	Leu 375	Thr	Asn	Glu	Thr
10	Phe 380	Val	Ser	Leu	Ala	His 385	Ser	Pro	Leu	His	Ile 390	Leu	Asn	Leu	Thr	Lys 395
50	Asn	Lys	Ile	Ser	Lys 400	Ile	Glu	Ser	Asp	Ala 405	Phe	Ser	Trp	Leu	Gly 410	His
	Leu	Glu	Val	Leu 415	Asp	Leu	Gly	Leu	Asn 420	Glu	Ile	Gly	Gln	Glu 425	Leu	Thr
55	Gly	Gln	Glu 430	Trp	Arg	Gly	Leu	Glu 435	Asn	Ile	Phe	Glu	Ile 440	Tyr	Leu	Ser
60	Tyr	Asn 445	Lys	Tyr	Leu	Gln	Leu 450	Thr	Arg	Asn	Ser	Phe 455	Ala	Leu	Val	Pro
	Ser	Leu	Gln	Arg	Leu	Met	Leu	Arg	Arg	Val	Ala	Leu	Lys	Asn	Val	Asp

460 465 470 475 Ser Ser Pro Ser Pro Phe Gln Pro Leu Arg Asn Leu Thr Ile Leu Asp 485 5 Leu Ser Asn Asn Asn Ile Ala Asn Ile Asn Asp Asp Met Leu Glu Gly Leu Glu Lys Leu Glu Ile Leu Asp Leu Gln His Asn Asn Leu Ala Arg 10 515 Leu Trp Lys His Ala Asn Pro Gly Gly Pro Ile Tyr Phe Leu Lys Gly 15 Leu Ser His Leu His Ile Leu Asn Leu Glu Ser Asn Gly Phe Asp Glu Ile Pro Val Glu Val Phe Lys Asp Leu Phe Glu Leu Lys Ile Ile Asp 20 Leu Gly Leu Asn Asn Leu Asn Thr Leu Pro Ala Ser Val Phe Asn Asn 580 Gln Val Ser Leu Lys Ser Leu Asn Leu Gln Lys Asn Leu Ile Thr Ser 25 Val Glu Lys Lys Val Phe Gly Pro Ala Phe Arg Asn Leu Thr Glu Leu 30 Asp Met Arg Phe Asn Pro Phe Asp Cys Thr Cys Glu Ser Ile Ala Trp Phe Val Asn Trp Ile Asn Glu Thr His Thr Asn Ile Pro Glu Leu Ser 645 35 Ser His Tyr Leu Cys Asn Thr Pro Pro His Tyr His Gly Phe Pro Val Arg Leu Phe Asp Thr Ser Ser Cys Lys Asp Ser Ala Pro Phe Glu Leu 40 Phe Phe Met Ile Asn Thr Ser Ile Leu Leu Ile Phe Ile Phe Ile Val 690 45 Leu Leu Ile His Phe Glu Gly Trp Arg Ile Ser Phe Tyr Trp Asn Val 710 Ser Val His Arg Val Leu Gly Phe Lys Glu Ile Asp Arg Gln Thr Glu 50 Gln Phe Glu Tyr Ala Ala Tyr Ile Ile His Ala Tyr Lys Asp Lys Asp Trp Val Trp Glu His Phe Ser Ser Met Glu Lys Glu Asp Gln Ser Leu 55 755 Lys Phe Cys Leu Glu Glu Arg Asp Phe Glu Ala Gly Val Phe Glu Leu 60 Glu Ala Ile Val Asn Ser Ile Lys Arg Ser Arg Lys Ile Ile Phe Val

	Ile	Thr	His	His	Leu 800	Leu	Lys	Asp	Pro	Leu 805	Суѕ	Lys	Arg	Phe	Lys 810	Val	
5	His	His	Ala	Val 815	Gln	Gln	Ala	Ile	Glu 820	Gln	Asn	Leu	Asp	Ser 825	Ile	Ile	
10	Leu	Val	Phe 830	Leu	Glu	Glu	Ile	Pro 835	Asp	Tyr	Lys	Leu	Asn 840	His	Ala	Leu	
	Cys	Leu 845	Arg	Arg	Gly	Met	Phe 850	Lys	Ser	His	Cys	Ile 855	Leu	Asn	Trp	Pro	
15	Val 860	Gln	Lys	Glu	Arg	Ile 865	Gly	Ala	Phe	Arg	His 870	Lys	Leu	Gln	Val	Ala 875	
	Leu	Gly	Ser	Lys	Asn 880	Ser	Va1	His									
20	(2)	INFO	ORMAT	NOI	FOR	SEQ	ID 1	10:7	:								
25		(i)	(<i>I</i> (I	A) LE 3) TY C) ST	CE CI ENGTI (PE: TRANI DPOLO	H: 24 nuc] DEDNE	100 l Leic ESS:	oase acio sino	pai:	cs							
		(ii)	MOI	LECUI	LE TY	PE:	cDN	A									
30		(ix)	(2		E: AME/H DCATI			2397									
35		(xi)	SE(QUENC	CE DI	ESCRI	[PTI(N: 2	SEQ I	ED NO	D:7:						
40	ATG Met 1	GAG Glu	CTG Leu	AAT Asn	TTC Phe 5	TAC Tyr	AAA Lys	ATC Ile	CCC Pro	GAC Asp 10	AAC Asn	CTC Leu	CCC Pro	TTC Phe	TCA Ser 15	ACC Thr	48
4 E	AAG Lys	AAC Asn	CTG Leu	GAC Asp 20	CTG Leu	AGC Ser	TTT Phe	AAT Asn	CCC Pro 25	CTG Leu	AGG Arg	CAT His	TTA Leu	GGC Gly 30	AGC Ser	TAT Tyr	96
45	AGC Ser	TTC Phe	TTC Phe 35	AGT Ser	TTC Phe	CCA Pro	GAA Glu	CTG Leu 40	CAG Gln	GTG Val	CTG Leu	GAT Asp	TTA Leu 45	TCC Ser	AGG Arg	TGT Cys	144
50		ATC Ile 50															192
55	TCT Ser 65	ACC Thr	TTA Leu	ATA Ile	TTG Leu	ACA Thr 70	GGA Gly	AAC Asn	CCC Pro	ATC Ile	CAG Gln 75	AGT Ser	TTA Leu	GCC Ala	CTG Leu	GGA Gly 80	240
60		TTT Phe															288

						GAG Glu												336
5	AAA Lys	GAA Glu	CTT Leu 115	AAT Asn	GTG Val	GCT Ala	CAC His	AAT Asn 120	CTT Leu	ATC Ile	CAA Gln	TCT Ser	TTC Phe 125	AAA Lys	TTA Leu	CCT Pro		384
10						CTG Leu										AGC Ser.		432
15						ATT Ile 150												480
20						CTC Leu												528
						GCA Ala												576
25						GAT Asp												624
30						GAA Glu												672
35						GAA Glu 230												720
40						GAA Glu												768
						GAC Asp												816
45						GTG Val												864
50						CAT His												912
55						CTC Leu 310												960
60						GCT Ala											1	1008
30	TTT	СТА	GAT	CTC	AGT	AGA	ААТ	GGC	TTG	AGT	TTC	AAA	GGT	TGC	TGT	TCT	1	L056

	Phe	Leu	Asp	Leu 340	Ser	Arg	Asn	Gly	Leu 345	Ser	Phe	Lys	Gly	Cys 350	Суѕ	Ser	
5	CAA Gln	AGT Ser	GAT Asp 355	TTT Phe	GGG Gly	ACA Thr	ACC Thr	AGC Ser 360	CTA Leu	AAG Lys	TAT Tyr	TTA Leu	GAT Asp 365	CTG Leu	AGC Ser	TTC Phe	1104
10	AAT Asn	GGT Gly 370	GTT Val	ATT Ile	ACC Thr	ATG Met	AGT Ser 375	TCA Ser	AAC Asn	TTC Phe	TTG Leu	GGC Gly 380	TTA Leu	GAA Glu	CAA Gln	CTA Leu	1152
15	GAA Glu 385	CAT His	CTG Leu	GAT Asp	TTC Phe	CAG Gln 390	CAT His	TCC Ser	AAT Asn	TTG Leu	AAA Lys 395	CAA Gln	ATG Met	AGT Ser	GAG Glu	TTT Phe 400	1200
	TCA Ser	GTA Val	TTC Phe	CTA Leu	TCA Ser 405	CTC Leu	AGA Arg	AAC Asn	CTC Leu	ATT Ile 410	TAC Tyr	CTT Leu	GAC Asp	ATT Ile	TCT Ser 415	CAT His	1248
20	ACT Thr	CAC His	ACC Thr	AGA Arg 420	GTT Val	GCT Ala	TTC Phe	AAT Asn	GGC Gly 425	ATC Ile	TTC Phe	AAT Asn	GGC Gly	TTG Leu 430	TCC Ser	AGT Ser	1296
25	CTC Leu	GAA Glu	GTC Val 435	TTG Leu	AAA Lys	ATG Met	GCT Ala	GGC Gly 440	AAT Asn	TCT Ser	TTC Phe	CAG Gln	GAA Glu 445	AAC Asn	TTC Phe	CTT Leu	1344
30	CCA Pro	GAT Asp 450	ATC Ile	TTC Phe	ACA Thr	GAG Glu	CTG Leu 455	AGA Arg	AAC Asn	TTG Leu	ACC Thr	TTC Phe 460	CTG Leu	GAC Asp	CTC Leu	TCT Ser	1392
35													AAC Asn				1440
													TTT Phe				1488
40													CTT Leu				1536
45													CAG Gln 525				1584
50													TTT Phe				1632
55													CAG Gln				1680
33													TCA Ser				1728
60													ATG Met				1776

				580			585			590		
5				GTG Val								1824
10				TAT Tyr								1872
				GGT Gly								1920
15				GAT Asp								1968
20				GTG Val 660								2016
25				GTG Val								2064
30				AAG Lys								2112
				ATC Ile								2160
35				GCT Ala								2208
40				AGG Arg 740								2256
45				GAG Glu								2304
50			Leu	AGA Arg							GAA Glu	2352
50		Thr		GGT Gly					Ala			2397
55	TGA											2400

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:8:

60 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 799 amino acids

WO 98/50547 PCT/US98/08979

(B) TYPE: amino acid(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

5 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:8: Met Glu Leu Asn Phe Tyr Lys Ile Pro Asp Asn Leu Pro Phe Ser Thr 10 Lys Asn Leu Asp Leu Ser Phe Asn Pro Leu Arg His Leu Gly Ser Tyr Ser Phe Phe Ser Phe Pro Glu Leu Gln Val Leu Asp Leu Ser Arg Cys 15 Glu Ile Gln Thr Ile Glu Asp Gly Ala Tyr Gln Ser Leu Ser His Leu 20 Ser Thr Leu Ile Leu Thr Gly Asn Pro Ile Gln Ser Leu Ala Leu Gly Ala Phe Ser Gly Leu Ser Ser Leu Gln Lys Leu Val Ala Val Glu Thr 25 Asn Leu Ala Ser Leu Glu Asn Phe Pro Ile Gly His Leu Lys Thr Leu 100 105 Lys Glu Leu Asn Val Ala His Asn Leu Ile Gln Ser Phe Lys Leu Pro 30 120 Glu Tyr Phe Ser Asn Leu Thr Asn Leu Glu His Leu Asp Leu Ser Ser 135 35 Asn Lys Ile Gln Ser Ile Tyr Cys Thr Asp Leu Arg Val Leu His Gln Met Pro Leu Leu Asn Leu Ser Leu Asp Leu Ser Leu Asn Pro Met Asn 165 170 40 Phe Ile Gln Pro Gly Ala Phe Lys Glu Ile Arg Leu His Lys Leu Thr 185 Leu Arg Asn Asn Phe Asp Ser Leu Asn Val Met Lys Thr Cys Ile Gln 45 Gly Leu Ala Gly Leu Glu Val His Arg Leu Val Leu Gly Glu Phe Arg 50 Asn Glu Gly Asn Leu Glu Lys Phe Asp Lys Ser Ala Leu Glu Gly Leu 230 Cys Asn Leu Thr Ile Glu Glu Phe Arg Leu Ala Tyr Leu Asp Tyr Tyr 55 Leu Asp Asp Ile Ile Asp Leu Phe Asn Cys Leu Thr Asn Val Ser Ser 265 Phe Ser Leu Val Ser Val Thr Ile Glu Arg Val Lys Asp Phe Ser Tyr

280

	3	D 1	01	_	~1		_									
	ASII	Phe 290	GIĀ	Trp	Gin	His	Leu 295	GIu	Leu	Val	Asn	Cys 300	Lys	Phe	Gly	Gln
5	Phe 305	Pro	Thr	Leu	Lys	Leu 310	Lys	Ser	Leu	Lys	Arg 315	Leu	Thr	Phe	Thr	Ser 320
-	Asn	Lys	Gly	Gly	Asn 325	Ala	Phe	Ser	Glu	Val 330	Asp	Leu	Pro	Ser	Leu 335	Glu
10	Phe	Leu	Asp	Leu 340	Ser	Arg	Asn	Gly	Leu 345	Ser	Phe	Lys	Gly	Cys 350	Cys	Ser.
15	Gln	Ser	Asp 355	Phe	Gly	Thr	Thr	Ser 360	Leu	Lys	Tyr	Leu	Asp 365	Leu	Ser	Phe
13	Asn	Gly 370	Val	Ile	Thr	Met	Ser 375	Ser	Asn	Phe	Leu	Gly 380	Leu	Glu	Gln	Leu
20	Glu 385	His	Leu	Asp	Phe	Gln 390	His	Ser	Asn	Leu	Lys 395	Gln	Met	Ser	Glu	Phe 400
	Ser	Val	Phe	Leu	Ser 405	Leu	Arg	Asn	Leu	Ile 410	Tyr	Leu	Asp	Ile	Ser 415	His
25	Thr	His	Thr	Arg 420	Val	Ala	Phe	Asn	Gly 425	Ile	Phe	Asn	Gly	Leu 430	Ser	Ser
30	Leu	Glu	Val 435	Leu	Lys	Met	Ala	Gly 440	Asn	Ser	Phe	Gln	Glu 445	Asn	Phe	Leu
30	Pro	Asp 450	Ile	Phe	Thr	Glu	Leu 455	Arg	Asn	Leu	Thr	Phe 460	Leu	Asp	Leu	Ser
35	Gln 465	Cys	Gln	Leu	Glu	Gln 470	Leu	Ser	Pro	Thr	Ala 475	Phe	Asn	Ser	Leu	Ser 480
	Ser	Leu	Gln	Val	Leu 485	Asn	Met	Ser	His	Asn 490	Asn	Phe	Phe	Ser	Leu 495	Asp
40	Thr	Phe	Pro	Туг 500	Lys	Суѕ	Leu	Asn	Ser 505	Leu	Gln	Val	Leu	Asp 510	Tyr	Ser
45	Leu	Asn	His 515	Ile	Met	Thr	Ser	Lys 520	Lys	Gln	Glu	Leu	Gln 525	His	Phe	Pro
40	Ser	Ser 530	Leu	Ala	Phe	Leu	Asn 535	Leu	Thr	Gln	Asn	Asp 540	Phe	Ala	Cys	Thr
50	Cys 545	Glu	His	Gln	Ser	Phe 550	Leu	Gln	Trp	Ile	Lys 555	Asp	Gln	Arg	Gln	Leu 560
	Leu	Val	Glu	Val	Glu 565	Arg	Met	Glu	Суѕ	Ala 570	Thr	Pro	Ser	Asp	Lys 575	Gln
55	Gly	Met	Pro	Val 580	Leu	Ser	Leu	Asn	Ile 585	Thr	Суѕ	Gln	Met	Asn 590	Lys.	Thr
60	Ile	Ile	Gly 595	Val	Ser	Val	Leu	Ser 600	Val	Leu	Val	Val	Ser 605	Val	Val	Ala
50	Val	Leu	Val	Tyr	Lys	Phe	Tyr	Phe	His	Leu	Met	Leu	Leu	Ala	Gly	Cys

		610					615					620					
5	Ile 625	Lys	Tyr	Gly	Arg	Gly 630	Glu	Asn	Ile	Tyr	Asp 635	Ala	Phe	Val	Ile	Tyr 640	
-	Ser	Ser	Gln	Asp	Glu 645	Asp	Trp	Val	Arg	Asn 650	Glu	Leu	Val	Lys	Asn 655	Leu	
10	Glu	Glu	Gly	Val 660	Pro	Pro	Phe	Gln	Leu 665	Cys	Leu	His	Tyr	Arg 670	Asp	Phe .	
	Ile	Pro	Gly 675	Val	Ala	Ile	Ala	Ala 680	Asn	Ile	Ile	His	Glu 685	Gly	Phe	His	
15	Lys	Ser 690	Arg	Lys	Val		Val 695	Val	Val	Ser	Gln	His 700	Phe	Ile	Gln	Ser	
20	Arg 705	Trp	Суѕ	Ile	Phe	Glu 710	Tyr	Glu	Ile	Ala	Gln 715	Thr	Trp	Gln	Phe	Leu 720	
	Ser	Ser	Arg	Ala	Gly 725	Ile	Ile	Phe	Ile	Val 730	Leu	Gln	Lys	Val	Glu 735	Lys	
25	Thr	Leu	Leu	Arg 740	Gln	Gln	Val	Glu	Leu 745	Tyr	Arg	Leu	Leu	Ser 750	Arg	Asn	
	Thr	Tyr	Leu 755	Glu	Trp	Glu	Asp	Ser 760	Val	Leu	Gly	Arg	His 765	Ile	Phe	Trp	
30	Arg	Arg 770	Leu	Arg	Lys	Ala	Leu 775	Leu	Asp	Gly	Lys	Ser 780	Trp	Asn	Pro	Glu	
35	785				Thr	790				Gln	Glu 795	Ala	Thr	Ser	Ile		
	(2)) SE(QUENC	FOR CE CI	LARA(CTER:	ISTIC	CS:								
40			(1	3) T	ENGTI YPE: TRANI OPOLO	nuc: DEDNI	leic ESS:	acio sino	Ē	rs							
45		(ii) MO	LECUI	LE T	YPE:	cDN	A									
		(ix		A) N	E: AME/I OCAT:			1095									
50																	
	•	(xi) SE	QUEN	CE D	ESCR:	IPTI	ON:	SEQ :	ID N	0:9:				•		
55					TTT Phe 5												48
60					CTT Leu												96

WO 98/50547 PCT/US98/08979

			TTA Leu 35															144
5			AAT Asn															192
10			CTC Leu															240
15			ATA Ile															288
20	_		AAT Asn															336
			ATA Ile 115														•	384
25			CTT Leu															432
30			TTC Phe															480
35			ACC Thr													ATC . Ile		528
40			AAG Lys															576
			CCT Pro 195															624
45			TTC Phe					•								ACT Thr		672
50			AGT Ser									Phe						720
55	_	_	CCA Pro	_							Ile	_						768
60			AGA Arg		Ile					Ser						GAT Asp		816
50	GGC	TGG	TGC	CTT	GAA	GCC	TTC	AGT	ТАТ	GCC	CAG	GGC	AGG	TGC	TTA	TCT		864

PCT/US98/08979 WO 98/50547 119

	Gly	Trp	Cys 275	Leu	Glu	Ala	Phe	Ser 280	Tyr	Ala	Gln	Gly	Arg 285	Cys	Leu	Ser	
5	GAC Asp	CTT Leu 290	AAC Asn	AGT Ser	GCT Ala	CTC Leu	ATC Ile 295	ATG Met	GTG Val	GTG Val	GTT Val	GGG Gly 300	TCC Ser	TTG Leu	TCC Ser	CAG Gln	912
10	TAC Tyr 305	CAG Gln	TTG Leu	ATG Met	AAA Lys	CAT His 310	CAA Gln	TCC Ser	ATC Ile	AGA Arg	GGC Gly 315	TTT Phe	GTA Val	CAG Gln	AAA Lys	CAG Gln 320	960
15		TAT Tyr															1008
.	CAT His	AAA Lys	CTC Leu	TCT Ser 340	CAA Gln	CAG Gln	ATA Ile	CTA Leu	AAG Lys 345	AAA Lys	GAA Glu	AAG Lys	GAA Glu	AAG Lys 350	AAG Lys	AAA Lys	1056
20		AAT Asn												TAAT	CAAZ	AGG	1105
25	AGC	\ATT1	CC A	ACTI	PATC	rc az	AGCC <i>I</i>	CAA	A TAZ	CTCI	TCA	CTTT	rgtai	TTT C	CACC	CAAGTT	1165
25	ATC	ATTTI	rgg (GTCC	CTCTC	CT GO	BAGGT	TTTT	r TT	TTCT	тттт	TGCT	TACTA	ATG A	AAAC	CAACAT	1225
	AAA	rctci	CA A	ATTTI	CGT	AT C	\AAA/	LAAA	AAA	LAAA	AAAA	TGGC	CGGCC	CGC			1275
30	(2)	INFO	ORMAT	NOI	FOR	SEQ	ID N	10:10):								
35		((i) S	(B)	LEI TYI	CHAP NGTH: PE: &	365 amino	ami aci	ino a id		5						
		Ė)	li) N	OLEC	CULE	TYPE	: pı	cote	in								
40		()	ci) S	SEQUE	ENCE	DESC	CRIPT	OION	: SE() ID	NO:	LO:					
	Cys 1	Trp	Asp	Val	Phe. 5	Glu	Gly	Leu	Ser	His 10	Leu	Gln	Val	Leu	Tyr 15	Leu	
4 5	Asn	His	Asn	Tyr 20	Leu	Asn	Ser	Leu	Pro 25	Pro	Gly	Val	Phe	Ser 30	His	Leu	
50	Thr	Ala	Leu 35	Arg	Gly	Leu	Ser	Leu 40	Asn	Ser	Asn	Arg	Leu 45	Thr	Val	Leu	
	Ser	His 50	Asn	Asp	Leu	Pro	Ala 55	Asn	Leu	Glu	Ile	Leu 60	Asp	Ile	Ser	Arg	
55	Asn 65	Gln	Leu	Leu	Ala	Pro 70	Asn	Pro	Asp	Val	Phe 75	Val	Ser	Leu	Ser	Val 80	
	Leu	Asp	Ile	Thr	His 85	Asn	Lys	Phe	Ile	Cys 90	Glu	Cys	Glu	Leu	Ser 95	Thr	
60	Phe	Ile	Asn	Trp 100	Leu	Asn	His	Thr	Asn 105	Val	Thr	Ile	Ala	Gly 110	Pro	Pro	

WO 98/50547 PCT/US98/08979 120

	Ala	Asp	Ile 115	Tyr	Cys	Val	Tyr	Pro 120	Asp	Ser	Phe	Ser	Gly 125	Val	Ser	Leu
5	Phe	Ser 130	Leu	Ser	Thr	Glu	Gly 135	Cys	Asp	Glu	Glu	Glu 140	Val	Leu	Lys	Ser
10	Leu 145	Lys	Phe	Ser	Leu	Phe 150	Ile	Val	Cys	Thr	Val 155	Thr	Leu	Thr	Leu	Phe 160
	Leu	Met	Thr	Ile	Leu 165	Thr	Val	Thr	Lys	Phe 170	Arg	Gly	Phe	Cys	Phe 175	Ile
15	Cys	Tyr	Lys	Thr 180	Ala	Gln	Arg	Leu	Val 185	Phe	Lys	qzA	His	Pro 190	Gln	Gly
	Thr	Glu	Pro 195	Asp	Met	Tyr	Lys	Tyr 200	Asp	Ala	Tyr	Leu	Cys 205	Phe	Ser	Ser
20	Lys	Asp 210	Phe	Thr	Trp	Val	Gln 215	Asn	Ala	Leu	Leu	Lys 220	His	Leu	Asp	Thr
25	Gln 225	Tyr	Ser	Asp	Gln	Asn 230	Arg	Phe	Asn	Leu	Cys 235	Phe	Glu	Glu	Arg	Asp 240
	Phe	Val	Pro	Gly	Glu 245	Asn	Arg	Ile	Ala	Asn 250	Ile	Gln	Asp	Ala	Ile 255	Trp
30	Asn	Ser	Arg	Lys 260	Ile	Val	Cys	Leu	Val 265	Ser	Arg	His	Phe	Leu 270	Arg	Asp
	Gly	Trp	Cys 275	Leu	Glu	Ala	Phe	Ser 280	Tyr	Ala	Gln	Gly	Arg 285	Cys	Leu	Ser
35	Asp	Leu 290	Asn	Ser	Ala	Leu	Ile 295	Met	Val	Val	Val	Gly 300	Ser	Leu	Ser	Gln
40	Туг 305	Gln	Leu	Met	Lys	His 310	Gln	Ser	Ile	Arg	Gly 315	Phe	Val	Gln	Lys	Gln 320
	Gln	Tyr	Leu	Arg	Trp 325	Pro	Glu	Asp	Leu	Gln 330	Asp	Val	Gly	Trp	Phe 335	Leu
45	His	Lys	Leu	Ser 340	Gln	Gln	Ile	Leu	Lys 345	Lys	Glu	Lys	Glu	Lys 350	Lys	Lys
	Asp	Asn	Asn 355	Ile	Pro	Leu	Gln	Thr 360	Val	Ala	Thr	Ile	Ser 365			
50	(2)	INF	ORMA'	TION	FOR	SEQ	ID I	NO:1	1:							

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 3138 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

60 (ix) FEATURE:

(A)	NAME/KEY:	CDS
(B)	LOCATION:	13135

(ix) FEATURE:

5 (A) NAME/KEY: mat_peptide
(B) LOCATION: 67..3135

10		(xi)	SEÇ	QUENC	CE DE	ESCRI	PTIC	ON: S	SEQ I	D NO	:11	:		•	
10		Trp				AGA Arg									48
15						GGG Gly									96
20						GTT Val								 	144
25						GAA Glu									192
30						ATT Ile									240
	_					CAT His									288
35						GGG Gly 80									336
40						AGC Ser									384
45						CAG Gln									432
50						AGC Ser									480
30						GAA Glu									528
55		Asn				CGA Arg 160									576
60						AAC Asn									624

5	GAT Asp	AAC Asn	AAT Asn	GTC Val 190	ACA Thr	GCC Ala	GTC Val	CCT Pro	ACT Thr 195	GTT Val	TTG Leu	CCA Pro	TCT Ser	ACT Thr 200	TTA Leu	ACA Thr		672
J	GAA Glu	CTA Leu	ТАТ Туг 205	CTC Leu	TAC Tyr	AAC Asn	AAC Asn	ATG Met 210	ATT Ile	GCA Ala	AAA Lys	ATC Ile	CAA Gln 215	GAA Gluʻ	GAT Asp	GAT Asp		720
10	TTT Phe	AAT Asn 220	AAC Asn	CTC Leu	AAC Asn	CAA Gln	TTA Leu 225	CAA Gln	ATT Ile	CTT Leu	GAC Asp	CTA Leu 230	AGT Ser	GGA Gly	AAT Asn	TGC . Cys		768
15	CCT Pro 235	CGT Arg	TGT Cys	TAT Tyr	AAT Asn	GCC Ala 240	CCA Pro	TTT Phe	CCT Pro	TGT Cys	GCG Ala 245	CCG Pro	TGT Cys	AAA Lys	AAT Asn	AAT Asn 250		816
20	TCT Ser	CCC Pro	CTA Leu	CAG Gln	ATC Ile 255	CCT Pro	GTA Val	AAT Asn	GCT Ala	TTT Phe 260	GAT Asp	GCG Ala	CTG Leu	ACA Thr	GAA Glu 265	TTA Leu		864
25	AAA Lys	GTT Val	TTA Leu	CGT Arg 270	CTA Leu	CAC His	AGT Ser	AAC Asn	TCT Ser 275	CTT Leu	CAG Gln	CAT His	GTG Val	CCC Pro 280	CCA Pro	AGA Arg		912
	TGG Trp	TTT Phe	AAG Lys 285	AAC Asn	ATC Ile	AAC Asn	AAA Lys	CTC Leu 290	CAG Gln	GAA Glu	CTG Leu	GAT Asp	CTG Leu 295	TCC Ser	CAA Gln	AAC Asn		960
30	TTC Phe	TTG Leu 300	GCC Ala	AAA Lys	GAA Glu	ATT Ile	GGG Gly 305	GAT Asp	GCT Ala	AAA Lys	TTT Phe	CTG Leu 310	CAT His	TTT Phe	CTC Leu	CCC Pro	:	1008
35	AGC Ser 315	CTC Leu	ATC Ile	CAA Gln	TTG Leu	GAT Asp 320	CTG Leu	TCT Ser	TTC Phe	AAT Asn	TTT Phe 325	GAA Glu	CTT Leu	CAG Gln	GTC Val	TAT Tyr 330	:	1056
40	CGT Arg	GCA Ala	TCT Ser	ATG Met	AAT Asn 335	CTA Leu	TCA Ser	CAA Gln	GCA Ala	TTT Phe 340	TCT Ser	TCA Ser	CTG Leu	AAA Lys	AGC Ser 345	CTG Leu	:	1104
45															AGC Ser		:	1152
															GAT Asp			1200
50															CAA Gln		;	1248
55															CCT Pro			1296
60															TCT Ser 425			1344

				GAA Glu 430													1392
5				GCA Ala													1440
10				AAT Asn												CTA Leu	1488
15				AGT Ser													1536
20				AAA Lys													1584
				AGT Ser 510													1632
25				AAC Asn													1680
30				CTG Leu													1728
35				GGA Gly													1776
40				AAA Lys													1824
				ATG Met 590													1872
45				GAT Asp													1920
50				AAT Asn													1968
55				TTC Phe													2016
60				CTC Leu													2064
	AAG	AAA	CTC	CAG	TGT	CTA	AAG	AAC	CTG	GAA	ACT	TTG	GAC	CTC	AGC	CAC	2112

	Lys	Lys	Leu	Gln 670	Cys	Leu	Lys	Asn	Leu 67 5	Glu	Thr	Leu	Asp	Leu 680	Ser	His		
5	AAC Asn	CAA Gln	CTG Leu 685	ACC Thr	ACT Thr	GTC Val	CCT Pro	GAG Glu 690	AGA Arg	TTA Leu	TCC Ser	AAC Asn	TGT Cys 695	TCC Ser	AGA Arg	AGC Ser	;	2160
10	CTC Leu	AAG Lys 700	AAT Asn	CTG Leu	ATT Ile	CTT Leu	AAG Lys 705	AAT Asn	AAT Asn	CAA Gln	ATC Ile	AGG Arg 710	AGT Ser	CTG Leu	ACG Thr	AAG Lys	:	2208
15	TAT Tyr 715	TTT Phe	CTA Leu	CAA Gln	GAT Asp	GCC Ala 720	TTC Phe	CAG Gln	TTG Leu	CGA Arg	TAT Tyr 725	CTG Leu	GAT Asp	CTC Leu	AGC Ser	TCA Ser 730	:	2256
23	AAT Asn	AAA Lys	ATC Ile	CAG Gln	ATG Met 735	ATC Ile	CAA Gln	AAG Lys	ACC Thr	AGC Ser 740	TTC Phe	CCA Pro	GAA Glu	AAT Asn	GTC Val 745	CTC Leu	:	2304
20	AAC Asn	AAT Asn	CTG Leu	AAG Lys 750	ATG Met	TTG Leu	CTT Leu	TTG Leu	CAT His 755	CAT His	AAT Asn	CGG Arg	TTT Phe	CTG Leu 760	TGC Cys	ACC Thr	:	2352
25	TGT Cys	GAT Asp	GCT Ala 765	GTG Val	TGG Trp	TTT Phe	GTC Val	TGG Trp 770	TGG Trp	GTT Val	AAC Asn	CAT His	ACG Thr 775	GAG Glu	GTG Val	ACT Thr	2	2400
30	ATT Ile	CCT Pro 780	TAC Tyr	CTG Leu	GCC Ala	ACA Thr	GAT Asp 785	GTG Val	ACT Thr	TGT Cys	GTG Val	GGG Gly 790	CCA Pro	GGA Gly	GCA Ala	CAC His	2	2448
35	AAG Lys 795	GGC Gly	CAA Gln	AGT Ser	GTG Val	ATC Ile 800	TCC Ser	CTG Leu	GAT Asp	CTG Leu	TAC Tyr 805	ACC Thr	TGT Cys	GAG Glu	TTA Leu	GAT Asp 810	2	2496
33	CTG Leu	ACT Thr	AAC Asn	CTG Leu	ATT Ile 815	CTG Leu	TTC Phe	TCA Ser	CTT Leu	TCC Ser 820	ATA Ile	TCT Ser	GTA Val	TCT Ser	CTC Leu 825	TTT Phe	2	2544
40	CTC Leu	ATG Met	GTG Val	ATG Met 830	ATG Met	ACA Thr	GCA Ala	AGT Ser	CAC His 835	CTC Leu	TAT Tyr	TTC Phe	TGG Trp	GAT Asp 840	GTG Val	TGG Trp	2	2592
45	TAT Tyr	ATT Ile	TAC Tyr 845	CAT His	TTC Phe	TGT Cys	AAG Lys	GCC Ala 850	AAG Lys	ATA Ile	AAG Lys	GGG Gly	TAT Tyr 855	CAG Gln	CGT Arg	CTA Leu	2	2640
50	ATA Ile	TCA Ser 860	CCA Pro	GAC Asp	TGT Cys	TGC Cys	TAT Tyr 865	GAT Asp	GCT Ala	TTT Phe	ATT Ile	GTG Val 870	TAT Tyr	GAC Asp	ACT Thr	AAA Lys	2	2688
EE	GAC Asp 875	CCA Pro	GCT Ala	GTG Val	ACC Thr	GAG Glu 880	TGG Trp	GTT Val	TTG Leu	GCT Ala	GAG Glu 885	CTG Leu	GTG Val	GCC Ala	AAA Lys	CTG Leu 890	2	2736
55	GAA Glu	GAC Asp	CCA Pro	AGA Arg	GAG Glu 895	AAA Lys	CAT His	TTT Phe	AAT Asn	TTA Leu 900	TGT Cys	CTC Leu	GAG Glu	GAA Glu	AGG Arg 905	GAC Asp	2	2784
60	TGG Trp	TTA Leu	CCA Pro	GGG Gly	CAG Gln	CCA Pro	GTT Val	CTG Leu	GAA Glu	AAC Asn	CTT Leu	TCC Ser	CAG Gln	AGC Ser	ATA Ile	CAG Gln	2	2832

910 915 920 CTT AGC AAA AAG ACA GTG TTT GTG ATG ACA GAC AAG TAT GCA AAG ACT 2880 Leu Ser Lys Lys Thr Val Phe Val Met Thr Asp Lys Tyr Ala Lys Thr 5 925 930 GAA AAT TTT AAG ATA GCA TTT TAC TTG TCC CAT CAG AGG CTC ATG GAT 2928 Glu Asn Phe Lys Ile Ala Phe Tyr Leu Ser His Gln Arg Leu Met Asp 945 10 GAA AAA GTT GAT GTG ATT ATC TTG ATA TTT CTT GAG AAG CCC TTT CAG 2976 Glu Lys Val Asp Val Ile Ile Leu Ile Phe Leu Glu Lys Pro Phe Gln 960 965 15 AAG TCC AAG TTC CTC CAG CTC CGG AAA AGG CTC TGT GGG AGT TCT GTC 3024 Lys Ser Lys Phe Leu Gln Leu Arg Lys Arg Leu Cys Gly Ser Ser Val 975 980 CTT GAG TGG CCA ACA AAC CCG CAA GCT CAC CCA TAC TTC TGG CAG TGT 3072 20 Leu Glu Trp Pro Thr Asn Pro Gln Ala His Pro Tyr Phe Trp Gln Cys 995 CTA AAG AAC GCC CTG GCC ACA GAC AAT CAT GTG GCC TAT AGT CAG GTG 3120 Leu Lys Asn Ala Leu Ala Thr Asp Asn His Val Ala Tyr Ser Gln Val 25 1010 TTC AAG GAA ACG GTC TAG 3138 Phe Lys Glu Thr Val 1020 30 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:12: (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: 35 (A) LENGTH: 1045 amino acids (B) TYPE: amino acid (D) TOPOLOGY: linear (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein 40 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:12: Met Trp Thr Leu Lys Arg Leu Ile Leu Ile Leu Phe Asn Ile Ile Leu 45 Ile Ser Lys Leu Leu Gly Ala Arg Trp Phe Pro Lys Thr Leu Pro Cys Asp Val Thr Leu Asp Val Pro Lys Asn His Val Ile Val Asp Cys Thr 50 Asp Lys His Leu Thr Glu Ile Pro Gly Gly Ile Pro Thr Asn Thr Thr Asn Leu Thr Leu Thr Ile Asn His Ile Pro Asp Ile Ser Pro Ala Ser Phe His Arg Leu Asp His Leu Val Glu Ile Asp Phe Arg Cys Asn Cys 60 Val Pro Ile Pro Leu Gly Ser Lys Asn Asn Met Cys Ile Lys Arg Leu

75 80 85 90 Gln Ile Lys Pro Arg Ser Phe Ser Gly Leu Thr Tyr Leu Lys Ser Leu 5 Tyr Leu Asp Gly Asn Gln Leu Leu Glu Ile Pro Gln Gly Leu Pro Pro 115 Ser Leu Gln Leu Leu Ser Leu Glu Ala Asn Asn Ile Phe Ser Ile Arg 10 130 Lys Glu Asn Leu Thr Glu Leu Ala Asn Ile Glu Ile Leu Tyr Leu Gly 15 Gln Asn Cys Tyr Tyr Arg Asn Pro Cys Tyr Val Ser Tyr Ser Ile Glu Lys Asp Ala Phe Leu Asn Leu Thr Lys Leu Lys Val Leu Ser Leu Lys 175 180 20 Asp Asn Asn Val Thr Ala Val Pro Thr Val Leu Pro Ser Thr Leu Thr 195 Glu Leu Tyr Leu Tyr Asn Asn Met Ile Ala Lys Ile Gln Glu Asp Asp 25 Phe Asn Asn Leu Asn Gln Leu Gln Ile Leu Asp Leu Ser Gly Asn Cys 30 Pro Arg Cys Tyr Asn Ala Pro Phe Pro Cys Ala Pro Cys Lys Asn Asn 240 Ser Pro Leu Gln Ile Pro Val Asn Ala Phe Asp Ala Leu Thr Glu Leu 260 35 Lys Val Leu Arg Leu His Ser Asn Ser Leu Gln His Val Pro Pro Arg Trp Phe Lys Asn Ile Asn Lys Leu Gln Glu Leu Asp Leu Ser Gln Asn 40 285 290 Phe Leu Ala Lys Glu Ile Gly Asp Ala Lys Phe Leu His Phe Leu Pro 305 45 Ser Leu Ile Gln Leu Asp Leu Ser Phe Asn Phe Glu Leu Gln Val Tyr 315 Arg Ala Ser Met Asn Leu Ser Gln Ala Phe Ser Ser Leu Lys Ser Leu 340 50 Lys Ile Leu Arg Ile Arg Gly Tyr Val Phe Lys Glu Leu Lys Ser Phe 350 355 Asn Leu Ser Pro Leu His Asn Leu Gln Asn Leu Glu Val Leu Asp Leu 55 370 Gly Thr Asn Phe Ile Lys Ile Ala Asn Leu Ser Met Phe Lys Gln Phe 60 Lys Arg Leu Lys Val Ile Asp Leu Ser Val Asn Lys Ile Ser Pro Ser 405

	Gly	Asp	Ser	Ser	Glu 415	Val	Gly	Phe	Cys	Ser 420	Asn	Ala	Arg	Thr	Ser 425	Val
5	Glu	Ser	Tyr	Glu 430	Pro	Gln	Val	Leu	Glu 435	Gln	Leu	His	Tyr	Phe 440	Arg	Tyr
10	Asp	Lys	Туг 445	Ala	Arg	Ser	Cys	Arg 450	Phe	Lys ·	Asn	Lys	Glu 455	Ala	Ser	Phe
	Met	Ser 460	Val	Asn	Glu	Ser	Cys 465	Tyr	Lys	Tyr	Gly	Gln 470	Thr	Leu	Asp	Leu
15	Ser 47 5	Lys	Asn	Ser	Ile	Phe 480	Phe	Val	Lys	Ser	Ser 485	Asp	Phe	Gln	His	Leu 490
	Ser	Phe	Leu	Lys	Cys 495	Leu	Asn	Leu	Ser	Gly 500	Asn	Leu	Ile	Ser	Gln 505	Thr
20	Leu	Asn	Gly	Ser 510	Glu	Phe	Gln	Pro	Leu 515	Ala	Glu	Leu	Arg	Tyr 520	Leu	Asp
25	Phe	Ser	Asn 525	Asn	Arg	Leu	Asp	Leu 530	Leu	His	Ser	Thr	Ala 535	Phe	Glu	Glu
23	Leu	His 540	Lys	Leu	Glu	Val	Leu 545	Asp	Ile	Ser	Ser	Asn 550	Ser	His	Tyr	Phe
30	Gln 555	Ser	Glu	Gly	Ile	Thr 560	His	Met	Leu	Asn	Phe 565	Thr	Lys	Asn	Leu	Lys 570
	Val	Leu	Gln	Lys	Leu 575	Met	Met	Asn	Asp	Asn 580	Asp	Ile	Ser	Ser	Ser 585	Thr
35	Ser	Arg	Thr	Met 590	Glu	Ser	Glu	Ser	Leu 595	Arg	Thr	Leu	Glu	Phe 600	Arg	Gly
40	Asn	His	Leu 605	Asp	Val	Leu	Trp	Arg 610	Glu	Gly	Asp	Asn	Arg 615	Tyr	Leu	Gln
10	Leu	Phe 620	Lys	Asn	Leu	Leu	Lys 625	Leu	Glu	Glu	Leu	Asp 630	Ile	Ser	Lys	Asn
45	Ser 635	Leu	Ser	Phe	Leu	Pro 640	Ser	Gly	Val	Phe	Asp 645	Gly	Met	Pro	Pro	Asn 650
	Leu	Lys	Asn	Leu	Ser 655	Leu	Ala	Lys	Asn	Gly 660	Leu	Lys	Ser	Phe	Ser 665	Trp
50	Lys	Lys	Leu	Gln 670	Cys	Leu	Lys	Asn	Leu 675	Glu	Thr	Leu	Asp	Leu 680	Ser	His
55	Asn	Gln	Leu 685	Thr	Thr	Val	Pro	Glu 690	Arg	Leu	Ser	Asn	Cys 695	Ser	Arg	Ser
33	Leu	Lys 700	Asn	Leu	Ile	Leu	Lys 705	Asn	Asn	Gln	Ile	Arg 710	Ser	Leu	Thr	Lys
60	Туг 715	Phe	Leu	Gln	Asp	Ala 720	Phe	Gln	Leu	Arg	Tyr 725	Leu	Asp	Leu	Ser	Ser 730

	Asn	Lys	Île	Gln	Met 735	Ile	Gln	Lys	Thr	Ser 740	Phe	Pro	Glu	Asn	Val 745	Leu
5	Asn	Asn	Leu	Lys 750	Met	Leu	Leu	Leu	His 755	His	Asn	Arg	Phe	Leu 760	Cys	Thr
	Cys	Asp	Ala 765	Val	Trp	Phe	Val	Trp 770	Trp	Val	Asn	His	Thr 775	Glu	Val	Thr
10	Ile	Pro 780	Tyr	Leu	Ala	Thr	Asp 785	Val	Thr	Cys	Val	Gly 790	Pro	Gly	Ala	His
15	Lys 795	Gly	Gln	Ser	Val	Ile 800	Ser	Leu	Asp	Leu	Tyr 805	Thr	Cys	Glu	Leu	Asp 810
13	Leu	Thr	Asn	Leu	Ile 815	Leu	Phe	Ser	Leu	Ser 820	Ile	Ser	Val	Ser	Leu 825	Phe
20	Leu	Met	Val	Met 830	Met	Thr	Ala	Ser	His 835	Leu	Tyr	Phe	Trp	Asp 840	Val	Trp
	Tyr	Ile	Tyr 845	His	Phe	Cys	Lys	Ala 850	Lys	Ile	Lys	Gly	Туr 855	Gln	Arg	Leu
25	Ile	Ser 860	Pro	Asp	Cys	Cys	Туг 865	Asp	Ala	Phe	Ile	Val 870	Tyr	Asp	Thr	Lys
30	Asp 875	Pro	Ala	Val	Thr	Glu 880	Trp	Val	Leu	Ala	Glu 885	Leu	Val	Ala	Lys	Leu 890
30	Glu	Asp	Pro	Arg	Glu 895	Lys	His	Phe	Asn	Leu 900	Cys	Leu	Glu	Glu	Arg 905	Asp
35	Trp	Leu	Pro	Gly 910	Gln	Pro	Val	Leu	Glu 915	Asn	Leu	Ser	Gln	Ser 920	Ile	Gln
	Leu	Ser	Lys 925	Lys	Thr	Val	Phe	Val 930	Met	Thr	Asp	Lys	Tyr 935	Ala	Lys	Thr
40	Glu	Asn 940	Phe	Lys	Ile	Ala	Phe 945	Tyr	Leu	Ser	His	Gln 950	Arg	Leu	Met	Asp
45	Glu 955	Lys	Val	Asp	Val	Ile 960	Ile	Leu	Ile	Phe	Leu 965	Glu	Lys	Pro	Phe	Gln 970
43	Lys	Ser	Lys	Phe	Leu 975	Gln	Leu	Arg	Lys	Arg 980	Leu	Cys	Gly	Ser	Ser 985	Val
50	Leu	Glu	Trp	Pro 990	Thr	Asn	Pro	Gln	Ala 995	His	Pro	Tyr	Phe	Trp		Суѕ
	Leu	Lys	Asn 100		Leu	Ala	Thr	Asp 101		His	Val	Ala	Туr 101		Gln	Val
55	Phe	Lys 102	Glu 0	Thr	Val											
	(2)	INF	ORMA	rion	FOR	SEQ	ID I	NO:1	3:							

60 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 180 base pairs

Leu Gly Lys Pro Leu Gln Lys Ser Lys Phe Leu Gln Leu Arg Lys Arg 1 5 10 15 CTC TGC AGG AGC TCT GTC CTT GAG TGG CCT GCA AAT CCA CAG GCT CAC Leu Cys Arg Ser Ser Val Leu Glu Trp Pro Ala Asn Pro Gln Ala His 20 25 30 CCA TAC TTC TGG CAG TGC CTG AAA AAT GCC CTG ACC ACA GAC AAT CAT Pro Tyr Phe Trp Gln Cys Leu Lys Asn Ala Leu Thr Thr Asp Asn His 35 40 45		(B) TYPE: nucleic acid(C) STRANDEDNESS: single(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
(A) NAME/KEY: CDS (B) LOCATION: 1177 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:13: 15 CTT GGA AAA CCT CTT CAG AAG TCT AAG TTT CTT CAG CTC AGG AAG AGA Leu Gly Lys Pro Leu Gln Lys Ser Lys Phe Leu Gln Leu Arg Lys Arg 1 10 15 CTC TCC AGG ACC TCT GTC CTT GAG TGG CCT GCA AAT CCA CAG GCT CAC Leu Cys Arg Ser Ser Val Leu Glu Trp Pro Ala Asn Pro Gln Ala His 20 25 30 CCA TAC TTC TGG CAG TGC CTG AAA AAT GCC CTG ACC ACA GAC AAT CAT Pro Tyr Phe Trp Gln Cys Leu Lys Asn Ala Leu Thr Thr Asp Asn His 45 GTG GCT TAT AGT CAA ATG TTC AAG GAA ACA GTC TAG Val Ala Tyr Ser Gln Met Phe Lys Glu Trv Val 50 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:14: (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 59 amino acids (B) TYPE: amino acid (C) Tyr Phe Trp Gln Cys Leu Glu Trp Pro Ala Asn Pro Gln Ala His 20 Pro Tyr Phe Trp Gln Cys Leu Glu Trp Pro Ala Asn Pro Gln Ala His 20 Pro Tyr Phe Trp Gln Cys Leu Lys Asn Ala Leu Thr Thr Asp Asn His 20 Pro Tyr Phe Trp Gln Cys Leu Lys Asn Ala Leu Thr Thr Asp Asn His 30 Pro Tyr Phe Trp Gln Cys Leu Lys Asn Ala Leu Thr Thr Asp Asn His 30 Val Ala Tyr Ser Gln Met Phe Lys Glu Thr Val 50 Pro Tyr Phe Trp Gln Cys Leu Lys Asn Ala Leu Thr Thr Asp Asn His 50 Val Ala Tyr Ser Gln Met Phe Lys Glu Thr Val 50 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 90 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid	5	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA	
15 CTT GGA AAA CCT CTT CAG AAG TCT AAG TTT CTT CAG CTC AGG AAG AGA Leu Gly Lys Pro Leu Gln Lys Ser Lys Phe Leu Gln Leu Arg Lys Arg 1 10 115 CTC TGC AGG AGC TCT GTC CTT GAG TGG CCT GCA AAT CCA CAG GCT CAC Leu Cys Arg Ser Ser Val Leu Glu Trp Pro Ala Asn Pro Gln Ala His 30 20 25 30 CCA TAC TTC TGG CAG TGC CTG AAA AAT GCC CTG ACC ACA GAC AAT CAT Pro Tyr Phe Trp Gln Cys Leu Lys Asn Ala Leu Thr Thr Asp Asn His 45 45 GTG GCT TAT AGT CAA ATG TTC AAG GAA ACA GTC TAG Val Ala Tyr Ser Gln Met Phe Lys Glu Thr Val 50 50 55 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:14: (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 59 amino acids (B) TYPE: amino acid (D) TOPOLOGY: linear (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:14: Leu Gly Lys Pro Leu Gln Lys Ser Lys Phe Leu Gln Leu Arg Lys Arg 1 5 10 15 Leu Cys Arg Ser Ser Val Leu Glu Trp Pro Ala Asn Pro Gln Ala His 20 25 30 Pro Tyr Phe Trp Gln Cys Leu Lys Asn Ala Leu Thr Thr Asp Asn His 40 45 Val Ala Tyr Ser Gln Met Phe Lys Glu Thr Val 50 155 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (ii) SIGNUMENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (iii) SIGNUMENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (iii) SIGNUMENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (iii) SIGNUMENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (iii) SIGNUMENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (iiii) SIGNUMENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (iiii) SIGNUMENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (iiiii) SIGNUMENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii	10	(A) NAME/KEY: CDS	
Leu Gly Lys Pro Leu Gln Lys Ser Lys Phe Leu Gln Leu Arg Lys Arg 1 10 15 CTC TGC AGG AGC TCT GTC CTT GAG TGG CCT GCA AAT CCA CAG GCT CAC Leu Cys Arg Ser Ser Val Leu Glu Trp Pro Ala Asn Pro Gln Ala His 20 25 30 CCA TAC TTC TGG CAG TGC CTG AAA AAT GCC CTG ACA GAC AAT CAT Pro Tyr Phe Trp Gln Cys Leu Lys Asn Ala Leu Thr Thr Asp Asn His 35 40 45 GTG GCT TAT AGT CAA ATG TTC AAG GAA ACA GTC TAG Val Ala Tyr Ser Gln Met Phe Lys Glu Thr Val 50 55 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:14: (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 59 amino acids (B) TYPE: amino acid (D) TOPOLOGY: linear (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:14: Leu Gly Lys Pro Leu Gln Lys Ser Lys Phe Leu Gln Leu Arg Lys Arg 1 50 15 Leu Cys Arg Ser Ser Val Leu Glu Trp Pro Ala Asn Pro Gln Ala His 20 25 30 Pro Tyr Phe Trp Gln Cys Leu Lys Asn Ala Leu Thr Thr Asp Asn His 45 Val Ala Tyr Ser Gln Met Phe Lys Glu Thr Val 50 55 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:15: (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 990 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid		(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:13:	
Leu Cys Arg Ser Ser Val Leu Glu Trp Pro Ala Asn Pro Gln Ala His 20 CCA TAC TTC TGG CAG TGC CTG AAA AAT GCC CTG ACC ACA GAC AAT CAT Pro Tyr Phe Trp Gln Cys Leu Lys Asn Ala Leu Thr Thr Asp Asn His 40 GTG GCT TAT AGT CAA ATG TTC AAG GAA ACA GTC TAG Val Ala Tyr Ser Gln Met Phe Lys Glu Thr Val 50 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:14: (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 59 amino acids (B) TYPE: amino acid (D) TOPOLOGY: linear (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:14: Leu Gly Lys Pro Leu Gln Lys Ser Lys Phe Leu Gln Leu Arg Lys Arg 1 50 Leu Cys Arg Ser Ser Val Leu Glu Trp Pro Ala Asn Pro Gln Ala His 20 25 Pro Tyr Phe Trp Gln Cys Leu Lys Asn Ala Leu Thr Thr Asp Asn His 35 Val Ala Tyr Ser Gln Met Phe Lys Glu Thr Val 50 55 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:15: (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 990 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid	15	Leu Gly Lys Pro Leu Gln Lys Ser Lys Phe Leu Gln Leu Arg I	ys Arg
Pro Tyr Phe Trp Gln Cys Leu Lys Asn Ala Leu Thr Thr Asp Asn His GTG GCT TAT AGT CAA ATG TTC AAG GAA ACA GTC TAG Val Ala Tyr Ser Gln Met Phe Lys Glu Thr Val 50 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:14: (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 59 amino acids (B) TYPE: amino acid (D) TOPOLOGY: linear (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:14: Leu Gly Lys Pro Leu Gln Lys Ser Lys Phe Leu Gln Leu Arg Lys Arg 1 5 10 Leu Cys Arg Ser Ser Val Leu Glu Trp Pro Ala Asn Pro Gln Ala His 20 25 30 Pro Tyr Phe Trp Gln Cys Leu Lys Asn Ala Leu Thr Thr Asp Asn His 35 40 Val Ala Tyr Ser Gln Met Phe Lys Glu Thr Val 50 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 990 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid	20	Leu Cys Arg Ser Ser Val Leu Glu Trp Pro Ala Asn Pro Gln A	GCT CAC 96
Val Ala Tyr Ser Gln Met Phe Lys Glu Thr Val 50 55 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:14: (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 59 amino acids (B) TYPE: amino acid (D) TOPOLOGY: linear (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:14: Leu Gly Lys Pro Leu Gln Lys Ser Lys Phe Leu Gln Leu Arg Lys Arg 1 5 Leu Cys Arg Ser Ser Val Leu Glu Trp Pro Ala Asn Pro Gln Ala His 20 25 30 Pro Tyr Phe Trp Gln Cys Leu Lys Asn Ala Leu Thr Thr Asp Asn His 35 Val Ala Tyr Ser Gln Met Phe Lys Glu Thr Val 50 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 990 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid	25	Pro Tyr Phe Trp Gln Cys Leu Lys Asn Ala Leu Thr Thr Asp A	AAT CAT 144 Asn His
(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 59 amino acids (B) TYPE: amino acids (B) TYPE: amino acid (D) TOPOLOGY: linear (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:14: Leu Gly Lys Pro Leu Gln Lys Ser Lys Phe Leu Gln Leu Arg Lys Arg 1 5 10 15 Leu Cys Arg Ser Ser Val Leu Glu Trp Pro Ala Asn Pro Gln Ala His 20 25 30 Pro Tyr Phe Trp Gln Cys Leu Lys Asn Ala Leu Thr Thr Asp Asn His 35 40 45 Val Ala Tyr Ser Gln Met Phe Lys Glu Thr Val 50 55 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:15: (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 990 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid	30	Val Ala Tyr Ser Gln Met Phe Lys Glu Thr Val	180
(A) LENGTH: 59 amino acids (B) TYPE: amino acid (B) TYPE: amino acid (C) TOPOLOGY: linear (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:14: Leu Gly Lys Pro Leu Gln Lys Ser Lys Phe Leu Gln Leu Arg Lys Arg 1 5 10 15 Leu Cys Arg Ser Ser Val Leu Glu Trp Pro Ala Asn Pro Gln Ala His 20 25 30 Pro Tyr Phe Trp Gln Cys Leu Lys Asn Ala Leu Thr Thr Asp Asn His 35 40 45 Val Ala Tyr Ser Gln Met Phe Lys Glu Thr Val 50 55 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:15: (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 990 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid		(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:14:	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:14: Leu Gly Lys Pro Leu Gln Lys Ser Lys Phe Leu Gln Leu Arg Lys Arg 1 5 10 15 Leu Cys Arg Ser Ser Val Leu Glu Trp Pro Ala Asn Pro Gln Ala His 20 25 30 Pro Tyr Phe Trp Gln Cys Leu Lys Asn Ala Leu Thr Thr Asp Asn His 45 Val Ala Tyr Ser Gln Met Phe Lys Glu Thr Val 50 55 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:15: (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 990 base pairs (B) Type: nucleic acid	35	(A) LENGTH: 59 amino acids (B) TYPE: amino acid	
Leu Gly Lys Pro Leu Gln Lys Ser Lys Phe Leu Gln Leu Arg Lys Arg 1 5 10 15 Leu Cys Arg Ser Ser Val Leu Glu Trp Pro Ala Asn Pro Gln Ala His 20 25 30 Pro Tyr Phe Trp Gln Cys Leu Lys Asn Ala Leu Thr Thr Asp Asn His 35 40 45 Val Ala Tyr Ser Gln Met Phe Lys Glu Thr Val 50 55 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:15: (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 990 base pairs (B) TypE: nucleic acid	40	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein	•
Leu Cys Arg Ser Ser Val Leu Glu Trp Pro Ala Asn Pro Gln Ala His 20 Pro Tyr Phe Trp Gln Cys Leu Lys Asn Ala Leu Thr Thr Asp Asn His 35 Val Ala Tyr Ser Gln Met Phe Lys Glu Thr Val 50 Sequence Characteristics: (a) Length: 990 base pairs (b) Type: nucleic acid	40	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:14:	
Pro Tyr Phe Trp Gln Cys Leu Lys Asn Ala Leu Thr Thr Asp Asn His 35 40 45 Val Ala Tyr Ser Gln Met Phe Lys Glu Thr Val 50 55 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:15: (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 990 base pairs (B) Type: nucleic acid	45		
Val Ala Tyr Ser Gln Met Phe Lys Glu Thr Val 50 55 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:15: (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 990 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid			la His
50 55 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:15: (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 990 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid	50		sn His
(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 990 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid			
(A) LENGTH: 990 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid	55	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:15:	
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear	60	(A) LENGTH: 990 base pairs(B) TYPE: nucleic acid(C) STRANDEDNESS: single	

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

5 (ix) FEATURE: (A) NAME/KEY: CDS (B) LOCATION: 2..988 10 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:15: G AAT TCC AGA CTT ATA AAC TTG AAA AAT CTC TAT TTG GCC TGG AAC 46 Asn Ser Arg Leu Ile Asn Leu Lys Asn Leu Tyr Leu Ala Trp Asn 15 TGC TAT TTT AAC AAA GTT TGC GAG AAA ACT AAC ATA GAA GAT GGA GTA Cys Tyr Phe Asn Lys Val Cys Glu Lys Thr Asn Ile Glu Asp Gly Val 20 20 TTT GAA ACG CTG ACA AAT TTG GAG TTG CTA TCA CTA TCT TTC AAT TCT 142 Phe Glu Thr Leu Thr Asn Leu Glu Leu Leu Ser Leu Ser Phe Asn Ser CTT TCA CAT GTG CCA CCC AAA CTG CCA AGC TCC CTA CGC AAA CTT TTT 190 Leu Ser His Val Pro Pro Lys Leu Pro Ser Ser Leu Arg Lys Leu Phe 55 CTG AGC AAC ACC CAG ATC AAA TAC ATT AGT GAA GAA GAT TTC AAG GGA 238 Leu Ser Asn Thr Gln Ile Lys Tyr Ile Ser Glu Glu Asp Phe Lys Gly 30 70 · TTG ATA AAT TTA ACA TTA CTA GAT TTA AGC GGG AAC TGT CCG AGG TGC 286 Leu Ile Asn Leu Thr Leu Leu Asp Leu Ser Gly Asn Cys Pro Arg Cys 85 35 TTC AAT GCC CCA. TTT CCA TGC GTG CCT TGT GAT GGT GGT GCT TCA ATT 334 Phe Asn Ala Pro Phe Pro Cys Val Pro Cys Asp Gly Gly Ala Ser Ile 105 40 AAT ATA GAT CGT TTT GCT TTT CAA AAC TTG ACC CAA CTT CGA TAC CTA 382 Asn Ile Asp Arg Phe Ala Phe Gln Asn Leu Thr Gln Leu Arg Tyr Leu 115 120 AAC CTC TCT AGC ACT TCC CTC AGG AAG ATT AAT GCT GCC TGG TTT AAA 430 Asn Leu Ser Ser Thr Ser Leu Arg Lys Ile Asn Ala Ala Trp Phe Lys 130 AAT ATG CCT CAT CTG AAG GTG CTG GAT CTT GAA TTC AAC TAT TTA GTG Asn Met Pro His Leu Lys Val Leu Asp Leu Glu Phe Asn Tyr Leu Val 50 145 GGA GAA ATA GCC TCT GGG GCA TTT TTA ACG ATG CTG CCC CGC TTA GAA 526 Gly Glu Ile Ala Ser Gly Ala Phe Leu Thr Met Leu Pro Arg Leu Glu 165 55 ATA CTT GAC TTG TCT TTT AAC TAT ATA AAG GGG AGT TAT CCA CAG CAT 574

Ile Leu Asp Leu Ser Phe Asn Tyr Ile Lys Gly Ser Tyr Pro Gln His

ATT AAT ATT TCC AGA AAC TTC TCT AAA CTT TTG TCT CTA CGG GCA TTG

Ile Asn Ile Ser Arg Asn Phe Ser Lys Leu Leu Ser Leu Arg Ala Leu

622

WO 98/50547 PCT/US98/08979

				195					200					205			-
5	CAT His	TTA Leu	AGA Arg 210	GGT Gly	TAT Tyr	GTG Val	TTC Phe	CAG Gln 215	GAA Glu	CTC Leu	AGA Arg	GAA Glu	GAT Asp 220	GAT Asp	TTC Phe	CAG Gln	670
10	CCC Pro	CTG Leu 225	ATG Met	CAG Gln	CTT Leu	CCA Pro	AAC Asn 230	TTA Leu	TCG Ser	ACT Thr	ATC Ile	AAC Asn 235	TTG Leu	GGT Gly	ATT Ile	AAT Asn	718
														TCC Ser			766
15														GTA Val			814
20	ACC Thr	CGG Arg	CAG Gln	AGT Ser 275	TAT Tyr	GCA Ala	AAT Asn	AGT Ser	TCC Ser 280	TCT Ser	TTT Phe	CAA Gln	CGT Arg	CAT His 285	ATC Ile	CGG Arg	862
25														AAC Asn			910
30														TAT Tyr			958
		TTA Leu								-	TT						990
35	(2)	INFO		rion Sequi		-											
40		,	(1)	(A)	LEI TYI	NGTH: PE: 6	: 329 amino	am:	ino a id		5						
		(i	ii) 1	OLE	CULE	ТҮР	E: pi	rote:	in								
45		()	(i) S	SEQUI	ENCE	DESC	CRIPT	NOI	: SE(Q ID	NO:	16:					
	Asn 1	Ser	Arg	Leu	Ile 5	Asn	Leu	Lys	Asn	Leu 10	Tyr	Leu	Ala	Trp	Asn 15	Cys	
50	Tyr	Phe	Asn	Lys 20	Val	Cys	Glu	Lys	Thr 25	Asn	Ile	Glu	Asp	Gly 30	Val	Phe	
	Glu	Thr	Leu 35	Thr	Asn	Leu	Glu	Leu 40	Leu	Ser	Leu	Ser	Phe 45	Asn	Ser	Leu	
55	Ser	His 50	Val	Pro	Pro	Lys	Leu 55	Pro	Ser	Ser	Leu	Arg 60	Lys	Leu	Phe	Leu	
60	Ser 65	Asn	Thr	Gln	Ile	Lys 70	Tyr	Ile	Ser	Glu	Glu 75	Asp	Phe	Lys	Gly	Leu 80	

(ix) FEATURE:
(A) NAME/KEY: CDS

	Ile	Asn	Leu	Thr	Leu 85	Leu	Asp	Leu	Ser	Gly 90		Cys	Pro	Arg	Суs 95	Phe
5	Asn	Ala	Pro	Phe 100	Pro	Cys	Val	Pro	Cys 105	Asp	Gly	Gly	Ala	Ser 110	Ile	Asn
	Ile	Asp	Arg 115	Phe	Ala	Phe	Gln	Asn 120	Leu	Thr	Gln	Leu	Arg 125	Tyr	Leu	Asn
10	Leu	Ser 130	Ser	Thr	Ser	Leu	Arg 135	Lys	Ile	Asn	Ala	Ala 140	Trp	Phe	Lys	Asn
15	Met 145	Pro	His	Leu	Lys	Val 150	Leu	Asp	Leu	Glu	Pḥe 155	Asn	Tyr	Leu	Val	Gly 160
	Glu	Ile	Ala	Ser	Gly 165	Ala	Phe	Leu	Thr	Met 170	Leu	Pro	Arg	Leu	Glu 175	Ile
20	Leu	Asp	Leu	Ser 180	Phe	Asn	Tyr	Ile	Lys 185	Gly	Ser	Tyr	Pro	Gln 190	His	Ile
	Asn	Ile	Ser 195	Arg	Asn	Phe	Ser	Lys 200	Leu	Leu	Ser	Leu	Arg 205	Ala	Leu	His
25	Leu	Arg 210	Gly	Tyr	Val	Phe	Gln 215	Glu	Leu	Arg	Glu	Asp 220	Asp	Phe	Gln	Pro
30	Leu 225	Met	Gln	Leu	Pro	Asn 230	Leu	Ser	Thr	Ile	Asn 235	Leu	Gly	Ile	Asn	Phe 240
	Ile	Lys	Gln	Ile	Asp 245	Phe	Lys	Leu	Phe	Gln 250	Asn	Phe	Ser	Asn	Leu 255	Glu
35	Ile	Ile	Tyr	Leu 260	Ser	Glu	Asn	Arg	Ile 265	Ser	Pro	Leu	Val	Lys 270	Asp	Thr
	Arg	Gln	Ser 275	Tyr	Ala	Asn	Ser	Ser 280	Ser	Phe	Gln	Arg	His 285	Ile	Arg	Lys
40	Arg	Arg 290	Ser	Thr	Asp	Phe	Glu 295	Phe	Asp	Pro	His	Ser 300	Asn	Phe	Tyr	His
45	Phe 305	Thr	Arg	Pro	Leu	Ile 310	Lys	Pro	Gln	Cys	Ala 315	Ala	Tyr	Gly	Lys	Ala 320
	Leu	Asp	Leu	Ser	Leu 325	Asn	Ser	Ile	Phe							
50	(2)	INF	ORMA	поі	FOR	SEQ	ID I	NO:17	7:							
55		(i)	(I	A) L1 B) T C) S	ENGTI YPE : PRANI	H: 1! nuc: DEDNI	CTER: 557 l leic ESS: line	oase acio sino	pai:	cs					-	
		(ii)	, MOI													

(B) LOCATION: 1..513

5	G.		() () ()	ATURE A) NA B) LO O) OT G O1	AME/I CATI THER	ION:	278				"nuo	cleot	tide	278	des:	ignated	
10		(ix)	FEA (A (I	ATURI A) NA B) LO	E: AME/I DCATI THER	ON:	445	_			"nuc	cleot	ide	445	des:	ignated	
15	Α,	_) FE <i>I</i> (<i>I</i>	A OI ATURI A) NA B) LO	E: AME/I DCATI	ION:	572										
20			517,	O) O1 622, 1 C;	625	5, 63	31, 6	540,	646,	653	3, 7:	cleot 19, 7	ides 175,	s 572 and	2, 59 861	93, 600, are	
		(xi)	SEC	QUENC	CE DE	ESCRI	IPTIC	ON: S	SEQ I	D NO	0:17	:					
25				TCC Ser													48
30				GAT Asp 20													96
35				GAA ,Glu													144
40				TGG Trp													192
				CAA Gln													240
45				TGG Trp		Phe	Lys	Thr		Phe	Tyr						288
50				GAG Glu 100													336
55				CAT His													384
60				CTC Leu													432
	TGG	CAA	АСТ	CTG	AGA	аат	GTG	GTC	TTG	АСТ	GAA	ААТ	GAT	TCA	CGG	ጥልጥ	480

	Trp Gln Thr Leu Arg Asn Val Val Leu Thr Glu Asn Asp Ser Arg Tyr 145 150 155 160	
5	AAC AAT ATG TAT GTC GAT TCC ATT AAG CAA TAC TAACTGACGT TAAGTCATGA Asn Asn Met Tyr Val Asp Ser Ile Lys Gln Tyr 165 170	533
	TTTCGCGCCA TAATAAAGAT GCAAAGGAAT GACATTTCCG TATTAGTTAT CTATTGCTAC	593
10	GGTAACCAAA TTACTCCCAA AAACCTTACG TCGGTTTCAA AACAACCACA TTCTGCTGGC	653
	CCCACAGTTT TTGAGGGTCA GGAGTCCAGG CCCAGCATAA CTGGGTCTTC TGCTTCAGGG	713
15	TGTCTCCAGA GGCTGCAATG TAGGTGTTCA CCAGAGACAT AGGCATCACT GGGGTCACAC	773
12	TCCATGTGGT TGTTTTCTGG ATTCAATTCC TCCTGGGCTA TTGGCCAAAG GCTATACTCA	833
	TGTAAGCCAT GCGAGCCTAT CCCACAACGG CAGCTTGCTT CATCAGAGCT AGCAAAAAAG	893
20	AGAGGTTGCT AGCAAGATGA AGTCACAATC TTTTGTAATC GAATCAAAAA AGTGATATCT	953
	CATCACTTTG GCCATATTCT ATTTGTTAGA AGTAAACCAC AGGTCCCACC AGCTCCATGG	1013
25	GAGTGACCAC CTCAGTCCAG GGAAAACAGC TGAAGACCAA GATGGTGAGC TCTGATTGCT	1073
4 5	TCAGTTGGTC ATCAACTATT TTCCCTTGAC TGCTGTCCTG GGATGGCCGG CTATCTTGAT	1133
	GGATAGATTG TGAATATCAG GAGGCCAGGG ATCACTGTGG ACCATCTTAG CAGTTGACCT	1193
30	AACACATCTT CTTTTCAATA TCTAAGAACT TTTGCCACTG TGACTAATGG TCCTAATATT	1253
	AAGCTGTTGT TTATATTTAT CATATATCTA TGGCTACATG GTTATATTAT GCTGTGGTTG	1313
35	CGTTCGGTTT TATTTACAGT TGCTTTTACA AATATTTGCT GTAACATTTG ACTTCTAAGG	1373
33	TTTAGATGCC ATTTAAGAAC TGAGATGGAT AGCTTTTAAA GCATCTTTTA CTTCTTACCA	1433
	TTTTTTAAAA GTATGCAGCT AAATTCGAAG CTTTTGGTCT ATATTGTTAA TTGCCATTGC	1493
40	TGTAAATCTT AAAATGAATG AATAAAAATG TTTCATTTTA AAAAAAAAAA	1553
	AAAA	1557
1 E	(2)	
45	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:18:	
	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 171 amino acids	
50	(B) TYPE: amino acid (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein	
	(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:18:	
55	Gln Ser Leu Ser Thr Ser Gln Thr Phe Tyr Asp Ala Tyr Ile Ser Tyr 1 5 10 15	
60	Asp Thr Lys Asp Ala Ser Val Thr Asp Trp Val Ile Asn Glu Leu Arg	

PCT/US98/08979 WO 98/50547 135

	Tyr	His	Leu 35	Glu	Glu	Ser	Arġ	Asp 40	Lys	Asn	Val	Leu	Leu 45	Суѕ	Leu	Glu	
5	Glu	Arg 50	Asp	Trp	Asp	Pro	Gly 55	Leu	Ala	Ile	Ile	Asp 60	Asn	Leu	Met	Gln	
	Ser 65	Ile	Asn	Gln	Ser	Lys 70	Lys	Thr	Val	Phe	Val 75	Leu	Thr	Lys	Lys	Tyr 80	
10	Ala	Lys	Ser	Trp	Asn 85	Phe	Lys	Thr	Ala	Phe 90	Tyr	Leu	Gly	Leu	Gln 95	Arg.	
15	Leu	Met	Gly	Glu 100	Asn	Met	Asp	Val	Ile 105	Ile	Phe	Ile	Leu	Leu 110	Glu	Pro	·
	Val	Leu	Gln 115	His	Ser	Pro	Tyr	Leu 120	Arg	Leu	Arg	Gln	Arg 125	Ile	Cys	Lys	
20	Ser	Ser 130	Ile	Leu	Gln	Trp	Pro 135	Asp	Asn	Pro	Lys	Ala 140	Glu	Arg	Leu	Phe	
	Trp 145	Gln	Thr	Leu	Arg	Asn 150	Val	Val	Leu	Thr	Glu 155	Asn	Asp	Ser	Arg	Tyr 160	
25	Asn	Asn	Met	Tyr	Val 165	Asp	Ser	Ile	Lys	Gln 170	Tyr						
	(2)	INFO	ORMAT	rion	FOR	SEQ	ID 1	NO:19	€:								
30		(i)	(I	A) LE 3) TY C) ST	ENGTI PE: RANI	i: 62 nucl	29 ba Leic ESS:	ase p acio sino	pairs 1	6							
35		(ii)	(I MOI (D) TO													
4 0		(ix)		ATURI A) NA B) LO	ME/I			186									
45	đ		(I	A) NA B) L(D) O	ME/I CATI THER	ION: INFO	144 DRMA	LION			"nuc	cleot	tides	s 144	1 and	1 225	
50		(xi) SE(QUENC	CE DI	ESCR:	IPTIO	ON: S	SEQ :	ID · NO	0:19	:					
			TTG Leu														48
55			TAT Tyr														96
60			AGC Ser														144

			35					40					45				
5	CCC Pro	AAC Asn 50	TTT Phe	GTC Val	CAG Gln	AAT Asn	GAG Glu 55	TGG Trp	TGC Cys	CAT His	TAT Tyr	GAA Glu 60	TTC Phe	TAC Tyr	TTT Phe	GCC Ala	192
10	CAC His 65	CAC His	AAT Asn	CTC Leu	TTC Phe	CAT His 70	GAA Glu	AAT Asn	TCT Ser	GAT Asp	CAC His 75	ATA Ile	ATT Ile	CTT Leu	ATC Ile	TTA Leu 80	240
10				ATT													288
15	GAA Glu	GCT Ala	CTC Leu	CTG Leu 100	GAA Glu	AAA Lys	AAA Lys	GCA Ala	TAC Tyr 105	TTG Leu	GAA Glu	TGG Trp	CCC Pro	AAG Lys 110	GAT Asp	AGG Arg	336
20				GGG Gly													384
25				GCC Ala													432
30				GAG Glu													480
		CTA Leu	TAA	AATC	CCA (CAGTO	CCTT	GG GA	AAGT"	rggg(G ACC	CACA	PACA	CTGT	r t gg(GAT	536
35				ACAA(AAAA)							ТАТ	TTA	[TAAT	AAT 1	AAAA	AATGGT	596 629
40	(2)	INF	ORMA'	TION	FOR	SEQ	ID 1	NO:2	0:								
45			(i) :	(B) LEI) TYI	NGTH PE: a	RACT : 16: amin	2 am:	ino a id		5						
		(:	ii) 1	MOLE	CULE	TYP	E: p:	rote	in								
50				SEQU:						_			_				
	Asn 1	Glu	Leu	Ile	Pro 5	Asn	Leu	Glu	Lys	Glu 10	Asp	Gly	Ser	Ile	Leu 15	Ile	
55	Cys	Leu	Tyr	Glu 20		Tyr	Phe	Asp	Pro 25	Gly	Lys	Ser	Ile	Ser 30	Glu	Asn	
	Ile	Val	Ser 35	Phe	Ile	Glu	Lys	Ser 40	Туr	Lys	Ser	Ile	Phe 45	Val	Leu	Ser	
60	Pro	Asn ·50		Val	Gln	Asn	Glu 55	Trp	Cys	His	Tyr	Glu 60	Phe	Tyr	Phe	Ala	

PCT/US98/08979 WO 98/50547

	His 65	His	Asn	Leu	Phe	His 70	Glu ·	Asn	Ser	Asp	His 75	Ile	Ile	Leu	Ile	Leu 80	
5	Leu	Glu	Pro	Ile	Pro 85	Phe	Tyr	Cys	Ile	Pro 90	Thr	Arg	Tyr	His	Lys 95	Leu	
10	Glu	Ala	Leu	Leu 100	Glu	Lys	Lys	Ala	Туг 105	Leu	Glu	Trp	Pro	Lys 110	Asp	Arg	
	Arg	Lys	Cys 115	Gly	Leu	Phe	Trp	Ala 120	Asn	Leu	Arg	Ala	Ala 125	Val	Asn	Val	
15	Asn	Val 130	Leu	Ala	Thr	Arg	Glu 135	Met	Туr	Glu	Leu	Gln 140	Thr	Phe	Thr	Glu	
	Leu 145	Asn	Glu	Glu	Ser	Arg 150	Gly	Ser	Thr	Ile	Ser 155	Leu	Met	Arg	Thr	Asp 160	
20	Cys	Leu															
25	(2)				FOR	-											
			() ()	3) TY	ENGTI PE: PRANI	nuc: DEDNI	leic ESS:	acio	£	5							
30		(ii)			DPOLC												
35		(ix)	(1		E: AME/I OCAT:			126									
40		(xi)	SE	QUEN	CE DI	ESCR:	IPTIC	ON: :	SEQ :	ID N	0:21	:					
					GAA Glu 5												48
4 5					GCC Ala												96
50					CAG Gln												144
55					GAA Glu												192
60					TTG Leu												240
60	TAC	GAA	CTC	TAT	ттт	GCC	САТ	CAC	AAT	CTC	TTT	CAT	GAA	GGA	тст	ААТ	288

	Tyr	Glu	Leu	Tyr	Phe 85	Ala	His	His	Asn	Leu 90	Phe	His	Glu	Gly	Ser 95	Asn	
5	AAC Asn	TTA Leu	ATC Ile	CTC Leu 100	ATC Ile	TTA Leu	CTG Leu	GAA Glu	CCC Pro 105	ATT Ile	CCA Pro	CAG Gln	AAC Asn	AGC Ser 110	ATT Ile	CCC Pro	336
10	AAC Asn	AAG Lys	TAC Tyr 115	CAC His	AAG Lys	CTG Leu	AAG Lys	GCT Ala 120	CTC Leu	ATG Met	ACG Thr	CAG Gln	CGG Arg 125	ACT Thr	TAT Tyr	TTG Leu	384
15	CAG Gln	TGG Trp 130	CCC Pro	AAG Lys	GAG Glu	AAA Lys	AGC Ser 135	AAA Lys	CGT Arg	GGG Gly	CTC Leu	TTT Phe 140	TGG Trp	GCT Ala			426
13	A																427
20	(2)			(B)	ENCE LEI TYI	CHAF NGTH:	RACTE 142	ERIST 2 ami	rics: ino a		3						
25				4OLEC	ULE		E: pi	rotei	in								
30	Lys			EEQUE Lys									Ile	Ser	Tvr	Ser	
	1				5					10					15		
35	GIU	HIS	ASP	Ser 20	Ата	Trp	val	Lys	Ser 25	Glu	Leu	Val	Pro	Tyr 30	Leu	Glu	
	Lys	Glu	Asp 35	Ile	Gln	Ile	Суѕ	Leu 40	His	Glu	Arg	Asn	Phe 45	Val	Pro	Gly	
40	Lys	Ser 50	Ile	Val	Glu	Asn	Ile 55	Ile	Asn	Суѕ	Ile	Glu 60	Lys	Ser	Tyr	Lys	
	Ser 65	Ile	Phe	Val	Leu	Ser 70	Pro	Asn	Phe	Val	Gln 75	Ser	Glu	Trp	Cys	His 80	
45	Tyr	Glu	Leu	Tyr	Phe 85	Ala	His	His	Asn	Leu 90	Phe	His	Glu	Gly	Ser 95	Asn	
50	Asn	Leu	Ile	Leu 100	Ile	Leu	Leu	Glu	Pro 105	Ile	Pro	Gln	Asn	Ser 110	Ile	Pro	
30	Asn	Lys	Tyr 115	His	Lys	Leu	Lys	Ala 120	Leu	Met	Thr	Gln	Arg 125	Thr	Tyr	Leu	
55	Gln	Trp 130	Pro	Lys	Glu	Lys	Ser 135	Lys	Arg	Gly	Leu	Phe 140	Trp	Ala			
	(2)			rion		_											
60		(i)	(2	QUENC A) LE B) TY	ENGTH	1: 66	52 ba	ase p	pairs	5							

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA 5 (ix) FEATURE: (A) NAME/KEY: CDS (B) LOCATION: 1..627 10 (ix) FEATURE: (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature (B) LOCATION: 54 (D) OTHER INFORMATION: /note= "nucleotides 54, 103, and 15 345 are designated A; each may be A or G" (ix) FEATURE: (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature (B) LOCATION: 313 20 (D) OTHER INFORMATION: /note= "nucleotide 313 designated G, may be G or T" (ix) FEATURE: (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature 25 (B) LOCATION: 316 (D) OTHER INFORMATION: /note= "nucleotides 316, 380, 407, and 408 designated C; each may be A, C, G, or T" 30 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:23: 48 Ala Ser Thr Cys Ala Trp Pro Gly Phe Pro Gly Gly Gly Lys Val 35 GGC GAA ATG AGG ATG CCC TGC CCT ACG ATG CCT TCG TGG TCT TCG ACA 96 Gly Glu Met Arg Met Pro Cys Pro Thr Met Pro Ser Trp Ser Ser Thr 25 40 AAA CGC AGA GCG CAG TGG CAG ACT GGG TGT ACA ACG AGC TTC GGG GGC 144 Lys Arg Arg Ala Gln Trp Gln Thr Gly Cys Thr Thr Ser Phe Gly Gly 40 AGC TGG AGG AGT GCC GTG GGC GCT GGG CAC TCC GCC TGT GCC TGG AGG 192 45 Ser Trp Arg Ser Ala Val Gly Ala Gly His Ser Ala Cys Ala Trp Arg 50 55 AAC GCG ACT GGC TGC CTG GCA AAA CCC TCT TTG AGA ACC TGT GGG CCT 240 Asn Ala Thr Gly Cys Leu Ala Lys Pro Ser Leu Arg Thr Cys Gly Pro 50 CGG TCT ATG GCA GCC GCA AGA CGC TGT TTG TGC TGG CCC ACA CGG ACC 288 Arg Ser Met Ala Ala Ala Arg Arg Cys Leu Cys Trp Pro Thr Arg Thr 85 90 55 GGG TCA GTG GTC TCT TGC GCG CCA GTT CTC CTG CTG GCC CAG CAG CGC 336 Gly Ser Val Val Ser Cys Ala Pro Val Leu Leu Ala Gln Gln Arg 100 60 CTG CTG GAA GAC CGC AAG GAC GTC GTG GTG CTG GTG ATC CTA ACG CCT 384

Leu Leu Glu Asp Arg Lys Asp Val Val Val Leu Val Ile Leu Thr Pro

												•						
			115					120					125					
5	GAC Asp	GGC Gly 130	CAA Gln	GCC Ala	TCC Ser	CGA Arg	CTA Leu 135	CCC Pro	GAT Asp	GCG Ala	CTG Leu	ACC Thr 140	AGC Ser	GCC Ala	TCT Ser	GCC Ala		432
10	GCC Ala 145	AGA Arg	GTG Val	TCC Ser	TCC Ser	TCT Ser 150	GGC Gly	CCC Pro	ACC Thr	AGC Ser	CCA Pro 155	GTG Val	GTC Val	GCG Ala	CAG Gln	CTT Leu 160		480
	CTG Leu	AGG Arg	CCA Pro	GCA Ala	TGC Cys 165	ATG Met	GCC Ala	CTG Leu	ACC Thr	AGG Arg 170	GAC Asp	AAC Asn	CAC His	CAC His	TTC Phe 175	TAT Tyr		528
15	AAC Asn	CGG Arg	AAC Asn	TTC Phe 180	TGC Cys	CAG Gln	GGA Gly	ACC Thr	CAC His 185	GGC Gly	CGA Arg	ATA Ile	GCC Ala	GTG Val 190	AGC Ser	CGG Arg		576
20	AAT Asn	CCT Pro	GCA Ala 195	CGG Arg	TGC Cys	CAC His	CTC Leu	CAC His 200	ACA Thr	CAC His	CTA Leu	ACA Thr	ТАТ Туг 205	GCC Ala	TGC Cys	CTG Leu		624
25	ATC Ile	TGAC	CAAC	CAC A	ATGC:	rcgco	CA CO	CCTCI	ACCA	C AC	ACC							662
2.0	(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:24: (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:																	
30	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:(A) LENGTH: 209 amino acids(B) TYPE: amino acid(D) TOPOLOGY: linear																	
35																		
40	Ala 1							FION:		-			Gly	Gly	Lys 15	Val		
	Gly	Glu	Met	Arg 20	Met	Pro	Cys	Pro	Thr 25	Met	Pro	Ser	Trp	Ser 30	Ser	Thr		
45	Lys	Arg	Arg 35	Ala	Gln	Trp	Gln	Thr 40	Gly	Суѕ	Thr	Thr	Ser 45	Phe	Gly	Gly		
50		50					55					60	_		Trp	-		
	65					70					75				Gly Arg	80		
55					85					90					95 Gln			
60	Leu	Leu	Glu 115	100 Asp	Arg	Lys	Asp	Val 120		Val	Leu	Val	Ile 125	110 Leu	Thr	Pro		

```
Asp Gly Gln Ala Ser Arg Leu Pro Asp Ala Leu Thr Ser Ala Ser Ala
                              135
     Ala Arg Val Ser Ser Ser Gly Pro Thr Ser Pro Val Val Ala Gln Leu
                                              155
     Leu Arg Pro Ala Cys Met Ala Leu Thr Arg Asp Asn His His Phe Tyr
                                          170
10
     Asn Arg Asn Phe Cys Gln Gly Thr His Gly Arg Ile Ala Val Ser Arg
                                      185
     Asn Pro Ala Arg Cys His Leu His Thr His Leu Thr Tyr Ala Cys Leu
15
                                  200
     Ile
20
     (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:25:
          (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
               (A) LENGTH: 4865 base pairs
               (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
25
               (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
               (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
         (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
30
         (ix) FEATURE:
               (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
               (B) LOCATION: 107..2617
35
         (ix) FEATURE:
               (A) NAME/KEY: mat_peptide
               (B) LOCATION: 173..2617
         (ix) FEATURE:
40
               (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
               (B) LOCATION: 81
               (D) OTHER INFORMATION: /note= "nucleotides 81, 3144, 3205,
       and 3563 designated A, each may be A, C, G, or T"
45
         (ix) FEATURE:
               (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
               (B) LOCATION: 84
               (D) OTHER INFORMATION: /note= "nucleotide 84 designated C,
       may be C or G"
50
         (ix) FEATURE:
               (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
               (B) LOCATION: 739
               (D) OTHER INFORMATION: /note= "nucleotide 739 designated
55
       C, may be C or T"
         (ix) FEATURE:
               (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
                (B) LOCATION: 3132
60
               (D) OTHER INFORMATION: /note= "nucleotides 3132, 3532,
       3538, and 3553 designated G, each may be G or T"
```

5		(A) NA B) LO D) O	AME/I OCAT: THER	ION:	3638	3			"nuc	cleot	cide	3638	8 de:	signated	
10		(A) NA B) L(D) O	AME/E OCATE THER	ION: INFO	3677 DRMA	7 FION:	: /nc	ote=	"nuc	cleot	ides	s 367	77, 1	3685, and	
15	(x:	i) SE	QUENC	CE DI	ESCRI	PTIC	ON: 5	SEQ I	ED NO	0:25	:					
	AAAATA	CTCC	CTTG	CCTC	AA AA	ACTO	CTCC	GT(CAAAC	CGGT	GATA	AGCAZ	AAC (CACG	CATTCA	60
20	CAGGGC	CACT	GCTG	CTCAC	CA AZ	AACC?	AGTG <i>i</i>	A GG <i>I</i>	ATGAT	rgcc	AGG	1		Ser A		115
25	TCG CGG	C CTG J Leu	GCT Ala	GGG Gly -15	ACT Thr	CTG Leu	ATC Ile	CCA Pro	GCC Ala -10	ATG Met	GCC Ala	TTC Phe	CTC Leu	TCC Ser -5	TGC Cys	163
30	GTG AGA	A CCA g Pro	GAA Glu 1	AGC Ser	TGG Trp	GAG Glu	CCC Pro 5	TGC Cys	GTG Val	GAG Glu	GTT Val	CCT Pro 10	AAT Asn	ATT Ile	ACT Thr	211
	TAT CAR Tyr Gli	ı Cys														259
35	TTC TC	A ACC r Thr	AAG Lys	AAC Asn	CTG Leu 35	GAC Asp	CTG Leu	AGC Ser	TTT Phe	AAT Asn 40	CCC Pro	CTG Leu	AGG Arg	CAT His	TTA Leu 45	307
40	GGC AGG	TAT Tyr	AGC Ser	TTC Phe 50	TTC Phe	AGT Ser	TTC Phe	CCA Pro	GAA Glu 55	CTG Leu	CAG Gln	GTG Val	CTG Leu	GAT Asp 60	TTA Leu	355
45	TCC AGG															403
50	AGC CA	C CTC s Leu 80	Ser	ACC Thr	TTA Leu	ATA Ile	TTG Leu 85	ACA Thr	GGA Gly	AAC Asn	CCC Pro	ATC Ile 90	CAG Gln	AGT Ser	TTA Leu	451
20	GCC CTC Ala Le	u Gly														499
55	GTG GA Val Gl															547
60	AAA AC Lys Th															595

AAA TTA CCT GAG TAT TTT TCT AAT CTG ACC AAT CTA GAG CAC TTG GAC 643 Lys Leu Pro Glu Tyr Phe Ser Asn Leu Thr Asn Leu Glu His Leu Asp 145 150 CTT TCC AGC AAC AAG ATT CAA AGT ATT TAT TGC ACA GAC TTG CGG GTT 691 Leu Ser Ser Asn Lys Ile Gln Ser Ile Tyr Cys Thr Asp Leu Arg Val 10 CTA CAT CAA ATG CCC CTA CTC AAT CTC TCT TTA GAC CTG TCC CTG AAC. 739 Leu His Gln Met Pro Leu Leu Asn Leu Ser Leu Asp Leu Ser Leu Asn CCT ATG AAC TTT ATC CAA CCA GGT GCA TTT AAA GAA ATT AGG CTT CAT 787 15 Pro Met Asn Phe Ile Gln Pro Gly Ala Phe Lys Glu Ile Arg Leu His 195 AAG CTG ACT TTA AGA AAT AAT TTT GAT AGT TTA AAT GTA ATG AAA ACT 835 Lys Leu Thr Leu Arg Asn Asn Phe Asp Ser Leu Asn Val Met Lys Thr 20 210 215 TGT ATT CAA GGT CTG GCT GGT TTA GAA GTC CAT CGT TTG GTT CTG GGA 883 Cys Ile Gln Gly Leu Ala Gly Leu Glu Val His Arg Leu Val Leu Gly 25 GAA TTT AGA AAT GAA GGA AAC TTG GAA AAG TTT GAC AAA TCT GCT CTA 931 Glu Phe Arg Asn Glu Gly Asn Leu Glu Lys Phe Asp Lys Ser Ala Leu 245 30 GAG GGC CTG TGC AAT TTG ACC ATT GAA GAA TTC CGA TTA GCA TAC TTA 979 Glu Gly Leu Cys Asn Leu Thr Ile Glu Glu Phe Arg Leu Ala Tyr Leu 260 GAC TAC TAC CTC GAT GAT ATT ATT GAC TTA TTT AAT TGT TTG ACA AAT 1027 35 Asp Tyr Tyr Leu Asp Asp Ile Ile Asp Leu Phe Asn Cys Leu Thr Asn 275 GTT TCT TCA TTT TCC CTG GTG AGT GTG ACT ATT GAA AGG GTA AAA GAC 1075 Val Ser Ser Phe Ser Leu Val Ser Val Thr Ile Glu Arg Val Lys Asp 40 TTT TCT TAT AAT TTC GGA TGG CAA CAT TTA GAA TTA GTT AAC TGT AAA 1123 Phe Ser Tyr Asn Phe Gly Trp Gln His Leu Glu Leu Val Asn Cys Lys 310 45 TTT GGA CAG TTT CCC ACA TTG AAA CTC AAA TCT CTC AAA AGG CTT ACT 1171 Phe Gly Gln Phe Pro Thr Leu Lys Leu Lys Ser Leu Lys Arg Leu Thr 320 325 TTC ACT TCC AAC AAA GGT GGG AAT GCT TTT TCA GAA GTT GAT CTA CCA 1219 Phe Thr Ser Asn Lys Gly Gly Asn Ala Phe Ser Glu Val Asp Leu Pro 335 AGC CTT GAG TTT CTA GAT CTC AGT AGA AAT GGC TTG AGT TTC AAA GGT 1267 55 Ser Leu Glu Phe Leu Asp Leu Ser Arg Asn Gly Leu Ser Phe Lys Gly 355 TGC TGT TCT CAA AGT GAT TTT GGG ACA ACC AGC CTA AAG TAT TTA GAT 1315 Cys Cys Ser Gln Ser Asp Phe Gly Thr Thr Ser Leu Lys Tyr Leu Asp 60 370 375

					GGT Gly												1363
5					CAT His												1411
10	AGT Ser	GAG Glu 415	TTT Phe	TCA Ser	GTA Val	TTC Phe	CTA Leu 420	TCA Ser	CTC Leu	AGA Arg	AAC Asn	CTC Leu 425	ATT Ile	TAC Tyr	CTT Leu	GAC Asp	1459
15					CAC His												1507
20					GAA Glu 450												1555
20					GAT Asp												1603
25					TGT Cys												1651
30					CTT Leu												1699
35					TTT Phe												1747
40					AAT Asn 530												1795
40					AGT Ser					Asn							1843
45				Cys												CAG Gln	1891
50																TCA Ser	1939
55					ATG Met											ATG Met 605	1987
60																TCT Ser	2035
60	GTT	GTA	GCA	GTT	CTG	GTC	TAT	AAG	TTC	TAT	ттт	CAC	CTG	ATG	CTT	СТТ	2083

į.

	1707	17-1	210	17-1	T	**. *	-		_,	_	_,		_				
	Val	val	AId	625	Leu	vai	Tyr	гўs	630	Tyr	Phe	Hıs	Leu	Met 635	Leu	Leu	
5	GCT Ala	GGC Gly	TGC Cys 640	ATA Ile	AAG Lys	TAT Tyr	GGT Gly	AGA Arg 645	GGT Gly	GAA Glu	AAC Asn	ATC Ile	TAT Tyr 650	GAT Asp	GCC Ala	TTT Phe	2131
10	GTT Val																2179
15	AAG Lys 670	AAT Asn	TTA Leu	GAA Glu	GAA Glu	GGG Gly 675	GTG Val	CCT Pro	CCA Pro	TTT Phe	CAG Gln 680	CTC Leu	TGC Cys	CTT Leu	CAC His	TAC Tyr 685	2227
23	AGA Arg	GAC Asp	TTT Phe	ATT Ile	CCC Pro 690	GGT Gly	GTG Val	GCC Ala	ATT Ile	GCT Ala 695	GCC Ala	AAC Asn	ATC Ile	ATC Ile	CAT His 700	GAA Glu	2275
20	GGT Gly	TTC Phe	CAT His	AAA Lys 705	AGC Ser	CGA Arg	AAG Lys	GTG Val	ATT Ile 710	GTT Val	GTG Val	GTG Val	TCC Ser	CAG Gln 715	CAC His	TTC Phe	2323
25	ATC Ile	CAG Gln	AGC Ser 720	CGC Arg	TGG Trp	TGT Cys	ATC Ile	TTT Phe 725	GAA Glu	TAT Tyr	GAG Glu	ATT Ile	GCT Ala 730	CAG Gln	ACC Thr	TGG Trp	2371
30	CAG Gln	TTT Phe 735	CTG Leu	AGC Ser	AGT Ser	CGT Arg	GCT Ala 740	GGT Gly	ATC Ile	ATC Ile	TTC Phe	ATT Ile 745	GTC Val	CTG Leu	CAG Gln	AAG Lys	2419
35	GTG Val 750	GAG Glu	AAG Lys	ACC Thr	CTG Leu	CTC Leu 755	AGG Arg	CAG Gln	CAG Gln	GTG Val	GAG Glu 760	CTG Leu	TAC Tyr	CGC Arg	CTT Leu	CTC Leu 765	2467
33	AGC Ser											GTC Val					2515
40	ATC Ile											GAT Asp					2563
45	AAT Asn																2611
50	TCT Ser		TGA	AGAGO	GAA A	\AAT	\AAA/	AC CT	rccto	GAGGC	C ATT	PTCT	rgcc	CAGO	CTGG(GTC	2667
	CAAC	CACT	rgt 1	rcag:	raari	ra ac	STATT	יאאיז	r GCT	rgcc <i>i</i>	ACAT	GTC	AGGCC	CTT A	ATGCT	PAAGGG	2727
55	TGAG	TAAT	TTC (CATGO	GTGC?	AC TA	\GAT#	ATGC	A GGC	GCTGC	CTAA	тсто	CAAGO	GAG (CTTCC	CAGTGC	2787
	AGAG	GGA/	ATA A	AATG(CTAG	AC TA	'AAA	racao	G AG	CTTC	CCAG	GTG	GCAT	TTT (CAACO	CAACTC	2847
	AGTO	CAAGO	GAA (CCA	rgac <i>i</i>	AA AA	SAAAC	STCAT	TT(CAACI	TTOT	ACC	CATO	CAA (STTG/	AATAAA	2907
60	GACA	AGAGA	AAA A	ACAGA	AAAG	AG AG	CATTO	STTC:	r TT	rccro	GAGT	CTTT	TGA	ATG (GAAAT	TGTAT	2967

	TATGTTATAG	ССАТСАТААА	ACCATTTTGG	TAGTTTTGAC	TGAACTGGGT	GTTCACTTTT	3027
	TCCTTTTTGA	TTGAATACAA	тттаааттст	ACTTGATGAC	TGCAGTCGTC	AAGGGCTCC	3087
5	TGATGCAAGA	TGCCCCTTCC	ATTTTAAGTC	ТСТСТССТТА	CAGAGGTTAA	AGTCTAATGG	3147
	CTAATTCCTA	AGGAAACCTG	ATTAACACAT	GCTCACAACC	ATCCTGGTCA	TTCTCGAACA	3207
10	TGTTCTATTT	ТТТААСТААТ	CACCCCTGAT	ATATTTTTAT	TTTTATATAT	CCAGTTTTCA	3267
10	TTTTTTTACG	TCTTGCCTAT	AAGCTAATAT	CATAAATAAG	GTTGTTTAAG	ACGTGCTTCA	3327
	AATATCCATA	TTAACCACTA	TTTTTCAAGG	AAGTATGGAA	AAGTACACTC	TGTCACTTTG	3387
15	TCACTCGATG	TCATTCCAAA	GTTATTGCCT	ACTAAGTAAT	GACTGTCATG	AAAGCAGCAT	3447
	TGAAATAATT	TGTTTAAAGG	GGGCACTCTT	TTAAACGGGA	AGAAAATTTC	CGCTTCCTGG	3507
20	TCTTATCATG	GACAATTTGG	GCTAGAGGCA	GGAAGGAAGT	GGGATGACCT	CAGGAAGTCA	3567
20	CCTTTTCTTG	ATTCCAGAAA	CATATGGGCT	GATAAACCCG	GGGTGACCTC	ATGAAATGAG	3627
	TTGCAGCAGA	AGTTTATTTT	TTTCAGAACA	AGTGATGTTT	GATGGACCTC	TGAATCTCTT	3687
25	TAGGGAGACA	CAGATGGCTG	GGATCCCTCC	CCTGTACCCT	TCTCACTGCC	AGGAGAACTA	3747
	CGTGTGAAGG	TATTCAAGGC	AGGGAGTATA	CATTGCTGTT	TCCTGTTGGG	CAATGCTCCT	3807
30	TGACCACATT	TTGGGAAGAG	TGGATGTTAT	CATTGAGAAA	ACAATGTGTC	TGGAATTAAT	3867
30	GGGGTTCTTA	TAAAGAAGGT	TCCCAGAAAA	GAATGTTCAT	TCCAGCTTCT	TCAGGAAACA	3927
	GGAACATTCA	AGGAAAAGGA	CAATCAGGAT	GTCATCAGGG	AAATGAAAAT	AAAAACCACA	3987
35	ATGAGATATC	ACCTTATACC	AGGTAGATGG	СТАСТАТААА	AAAATGAAGT	GTCATCAAGG	4047
	ATATAGAGAA	ATTGGAACCC	TTCTTCACTG	CTGGAGGGAA	TGGAAAATGG	TGTAGCCGTT	4107
40	ATGAAAAACA	GTACGGAGGT	ТТСТСААААА	TTAAAAATAG	AACTGCTATA	TGATCCAGCA	4167
40	ATCTCACTTC	TGTATATATA	СССААААТАА	TTGAAATCAG	AATTTCAAGA	AAATATTTAC	4227
	ACTCCCATGT	TCATTGTGGC	ACTCTTCACA	ATCACTGTTT	CCAAAGTTAT	GGAAACAACC	4287
45	CAAATTTCCA	TTGGAAAATA	AATGGACAAA	GGAAATGTGC	ATATAACGTA	CAATGGGGAT	4347
	ATTATTCAGC	CTAAAAAAAG	GGGGGATCCT	GTTATTTATG	ACAACATGAA	TAAACCCGGA	4407
50	GGCCATTATG	CTATGTAAAA	TGAGCAAGTA	ACAGAAAGAC	AAATACTGCC	TGATTTCATT	4467
30	TATATGAGGT	TCTAAAATAG	TCAAACTCAT	AGAAGCAGAG	AATAGAACAG	TGGTTCCTAG	4527
	GGAAAAGGAG	GAAGGGAGAA	ATGAGGAAAT	AGGGAGTTGT	CTAATTGGTA	ТААААТТАТА	4587
5 5	GTATGCAAGA	TGAATTAGCT	CTAAAGATCA	GCTGTATAGC	AGAGTTCGTA	TAATGAACAA	4647
	TACTGTATTA	TGCACTTAAC	ATTTTGTTAA	GAGGGTACCT	CTCATGTTAA	GTGTTCTTAC	4707
60	САТАТАСАТА	TACACAAGGA	AGCTTTTGGA	GGTGATGGAT	ATATTTATTA	CCTTGATTGT	4767
	GGTGATGGTT	TGACAGGTAT	GTGACTATGT	СТАААСТСАТ	CAAATTGTAT	АСАТТАААТА	4827

4865

TATGCAGTTT TATAATATCA AAAAAAAAA AAAAAAAA 5 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:26: (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 837 amino acids (B) TYPE: amino acid 10 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:26: 15 Met Ser Ala Ser Arg Leu Ala Gly Thr Leu Ile Pro Ala Met Ala Phe Leu Ser Cys Val Arg Pro Glu Ser Trp Glu Pro Cys Val Glu Val Pro 20 Asn Ile Thr Tyr Gln Cys Met Glu Leu Asn Phe Tyr Lys Ile Pro Asp 15 25 Asn Leu Pro Phe Ser Thr Lys Asn Leu Asp Leu Ser Phe Asn Pro Leu 35 Arg His Leu Gly Ser Tyr Ser Phe Phe Ser Phe Pro Glu Leu Gln Val 30 Leu Asp Leu Ser Arg Cys Glu Ile Gln Thr Ile Glu Asp Gly Ala Tyr Gln Ser Leu Ser His Leu Ser Thr Leu Ile Leu Thr Gly Asn Pro Ile 35 Gln Ser Leu Ala Leu Gly Ala Phe Ser Gly Leu Ser Ser Leu Gln Lys 100 40 Leu Val Ala Val Glu Thr Asn Leu Ala Ser Leu Glu Asn Phe Pro Ile Gly His Leu Lys Thr Leu Lys Glu Leu Asn Val Ala His Asn Leu Ile 130 45 Gln Ser Phe Lys Leu Pro Glu Tyr Phe Ser Asn Leu Thr Asn Leu Glu 145 His Leu Asp Leu Ser Ser Asn Lys Ile Gln Ser Ile Tyr Cys Thr Asp 50 160 165 Leu Arg Val Leu His Gln Met Pro Leu Leu Asn Leu Ser Leu Asp Leu 55 Ser Leu Asn Pro Met Asn Phe Ile Gln Pro Gly Ala Phe Lys Glu Ile 190

Arg Leu His Lys Leu Thr Leu Arg Asn Asn Phe Asp Ser Leu Asn Val

Met Lys Thr Cys Ile Gln Gly Leu Ala Gly Leu Glu Val His Arg Leu

		220					225					230				
5	Val 235	Leu	Gly	Glu	Phe	Arg 240	Asn	Glu	Gly	Asn	Leu 245	Glu	Lys	Phe	Asp	Lys 250
	Ser	Ala	Leu	Glu	Gly 255	Leu	Cys	Asn	Leu	Thr 260	Ile	Glu	Glu	Phe	Arg 265	Leu
10	Ala	Туr	Leu	Asp 270	Tyr	Tyr	Leu	Asp	Asp 275	Ile	Ile	Asp	Leu	Phe 280	Asn	Cys
	Leu	Thr	Asn 285	Val	Ser	Ser	Phe	Ser 290	Leu	Val	Ser	Val	Thr 295	Ile	Glu	Arg
15	Val	Lys 300	Asp	Phe	Ser	Tyr	Asn 305	Phe	Gly	Trp	Gln	His 310	Leu	Glu	Leu	Val
20	Asn 315	Суѕ	Lys	Phe	Gly	Gln 320	Phe	Pro	Thr	Leu	Lys 325	Leu	Lys	Ser	Leu	Lys 330
	Arg	Leu	Thr	Phe	Thr 335	Ser	Asn	Lys	Gly	Gly 340	Asn	Ala	Phe	Ser	Glu 345	Val
25	Asp	Leu	Pro	Ser 350	Leu	Glu	Phe	Leu	Asp 355	Leu	Ser	Arg	Asn	Gly 360	Leu	Ser
	Phe	Lys	Gly 365	Cys	Cys	Ser	Gln	Ser 370	Asp	Phe	Gly	Thr	Thr 375	Ser	Leu	Lys
30	Tyr	Leu 380	Asp	Leu	Ser	Phe	Asn 385	Gly	Val	Ile	Thr	Met 390	Ser	Ser	Asn	Phe
35	Leu 395	Gly	Leu	Glu	Gln	Leu 400	Glu	His	Leu	Asp	Phe 405	Gln	His	Ser	Asn	Leu 410
	Lys	Gln	Met	Ser	Glu 415	Phe	Ser	Val	Phe	Leu 420	Ser	Leu	Arg	Asn	Leu 425	Ile
40	Туr	Leu	Asp	Ile 430	Ser	His	Thr	His	Thr 435	Arg	Val	Ala	Phe	Asn 440	Gly	Ile
	Phe	Asn	Gly 445	Leu	Ser	Ser	Leu	Glu 450	Val	Leu	Lys	Met	Ala 455	Gly	Asn	Ser
45	Phe	Gln 460	Glu	Asn	Phe	Leu	Pro 465	Asp	Ile	Phe	Thr	Glu 470	Leu	Arg	Asn	Leu
50	Thr 475	Phe	Leu	Asp	Leu	Ser 480	Gln	Суѕ	Gln	Leu	Glu 485	Gln	Leu	Ser	Pro	Thr 490
	Ala	Phe	Asn	Ser	Leu 495	Ser	Ser	Leu	Gln	Val 500	Leu	Asn	Met	Ser	His 505	Asn
55	Asn	Phe	Phe	Ser 510	Leu	Asp	Thr	Phe	Pro 515	Tyr	Lys	Cys	Leu	Asn 520	Ser	Leu
	Gln	Val	Leu 525	Asp	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Asn 530	His	Ile	Met	Thr	Ser 535	Lys	Lys	Gln
60	Glu	Leu 540	Gln	His	Phe	Pro	Ser 545	Ser	Leu	Ala	Phe	Leu 550	Asn	Leu	Thr	Gln

	Asn 555	Asp	Phe	Ala	Cys	Thr 560	Cys	Glu	His	Gln	Ser 565	Phe	Leu	Gln	Trp	Ile 570
5	Lys	Asp	Gln	Arg	Gln 575	Leu	Leu	Val	Glu	Val 580	Glu	Arg	Met	Glu	Cys 585	Ala
10	Thr	Pro	Ser	Asp 590	Lys	Gln	Gly	Met	Pro 595	Val	Leu	Ser	Leu	Asn 600	Ile	Thr
	Cys	Gln	Met 605	Asn	Lys	Thr	Ile	Ile 610	Gly	Val	Ser	Val	Leu 615	Ser	Val	Leu
15	Val	Val 620	Ser	Val	Val	Ala	Val 625	Leu	Val	Tyr	Lys	Phe 630	Tyr	Phe	His	Leu
	Met 635	Leu	Leu	Ala	Gly	Cys 640	Ile	Lys	Tyr	Gly	Arg 645	Gly	Glu	Asn	Ile	Tyr 650
20	Asp	Ala	Phe	Val	Ile 655	Tyr	Ser	Ser	Gln	Asp 660	Glu	Asp	Trp	Val	Arg 665	Asn
25	Glu	Leu	Val	Lys 670	Asn	Leu	Glu	Glu	Gly 675	Val	Pro	Pro	Phe	Gln 680	Leu	Cys
23	Leu	His	Tyr 685	Arg	Asp	Phe	Ile	Pro 690	Gly	Val	Ala	Ile	Ala 695	Ala	Asn	Ile
30	Ile	His 700	Glu	Gly	Phe	His	Lys 705	Ser	Arg	Lys	Val	Ile 710	Val	Val	Val	Ser
	Gln 715	His	Phe	Ile	Gln	Ser 720	Arg	Trp	Cys	Ile	Phe 725	Glu	Tyr	Glu	Ile	Ala 730
35	Gln	Thr	Trp	Gln	Phe 735	Leu	Ser	Ser	Arg	Ala 740	Gly	Ile	Ile	Phe	Ile 745	Val
40	Leu	Gln	Lys	Val 750	Glu	Lys	Thr	Leu	Leu 755	Arg	Gln	Gln	Val	Glu 760	Leu	Tyr
40	Arg	Leu	Leu 765	Ser	Arg	Asn	Thr	Tyr 770	Leu	Glu	Trp	Glu	Asp 775	Ser	Val	Leu
45	Gly	Arg 780	His	Ile	Phe	Trp	Arg 785	Arg	Leu	Arg	Lys	Ala 790	Leu	Leu	Asp	Gly
	Lys 795	Ser	Trp	Asn	Pro	Glu 800	Gly	Thr	Val	Gly	Thr 805	Gly	Суѕ	Asn	Trp	Gln 810
50	Glu	Ala	Thr	Ser	Ile 815											
	(2)	INF	ORMA'	TION	FOR	SEQ	ID 1	NO : 2	7:							
55		(i			CE CI					s						
					YPE: TRAN											
60					OPOL				915							

60

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

		(1X) FE									•						
5				A) N2 B) L(300										
		(ix) FE2	ATURI A) N		CEY.	mis	r fe	atur									
10	2	76, i	(1	B) L(CAT THER	ON: INFO	186 DRMA	rion	: /no	ote=	"nuo ∋ A,	C, C	tide: 3, o:	5 186 c T"	5, 1	96, -2:	17,	
15		(xi) SE(QUENC	CE DI	ESCR	[PTI	ON: 5	SEQ :	ID NO	0:27	:						
	TCC Ser 1	TAT Tyr	TCT Ser	ATG Met	GAA Glu 5	AAA Lys	GAT Asp	GCT Ala	TTC Phe	CTA Leu 10	TTT Phe	ATG Met	AGA Arg	AAT Asn	TTG Leu 15	AAG Lys		48
20	GTT Val	CTC Leu	TCA Ser	CTA Leu 20	AAA Lys	GAT Asp	AAC Asn	AAT Asn	GTC Val 25	ACA Thr	GCT Ala	GTC Val	CCC Pro	ACC Thr 30	ACT Thr	TTG Leu		96
25	CCA Pro	CCT Pro	AAT Asn 35	TTA Leu	CTA Leu	GAG Glu	CTC Leu	TAT Tyr 40	CTT Leu	тат туг	AAC Asn	AAT Asn	ATC Ile 45	ATT Ile	AAG Lys	AAA Lys		144
30	ATC Ile	CAA Gln 50	GAA Glu	AAT Asn	GAT Asp	TTC Phe	AAT Asn 55	AAC Asn	CTC Leu	AAT Asn	GAG Glu	TTG Leu 60	CAA Gln	GTC Val	CTT Leu	GAC Asp		192
35	CTA Leu 65	CGT Arg	GGA Gly	AAT Asn	TGC Cys	CCT Pro 70	CGA Arg	TGT Cys	CAT His	AAT Asn	GTC Val 75	CCA Pro	TAT Tyr	CCG Pro	TGT Cys	ACA Thr 80		240
33	CCG Pro	TGT Cys	GAA Glu	AAT Asn	AAT Asn 85	TCC Ser	CCC Pro	TTA Leu	CAG Gln	ATC Ile 90	CAT His	GAC Asp	AAT Asn	GCT Ala	TTC Phe 95	AAT Asn		288
40			ACA Thr															300
45	(2)	INF	ORMA!	rion	FOR	SEQ	ID I	NO : 28	B:									
50			(i) :	(A)	ENCE LET TYI	NGTH PE: 8	: 100 amin	0 am:	ino a id		5							
		(:	ii) 1															
55		(:	xi) :	SEQUI	ENCE	DES	CRIP'	rion	: SE	Q ID	NO:	28:						
<i></i>	Ser 1	Tyr	Ser	Met	Glu 5	Lys	Asp	Ala	Phe	Leu 10	Phe	Met	Arg	Asn	Leu 15	Lys		
60	Val	Leu	Ser	Leu 20	Lys	Asp	Asn	Asn	Val 25	Thr	Ala	Val	Pro	Thr	Thr	Leu		

```
Pro Pro Asn Leu Leu Glu Leu Tyr Leu Tyr Asn Asn Ile Ile Lys Lys
              35
     Ile Gln Glu Asn Asp Phe Asn Asn Leu Asn Glu Leu Gln Val Leu Asp
 5
                               55
     Leu Arg Gly Asn Cys Pro Arg Cys His Asn Val Pro Tyr Pro Cys Thr
10
     Pro Cys Glu Asn Asn Ser Pro Leu Gln Ile His Asp Asn Ala Phe Asn.
                                          90
     Ser Ser Thr Asp
                 100
15
     (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:29:
          (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
               (A) LENGTH: 1756 base pairs
20
               (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
               (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
               (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
         (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
25
         (ix) FEATURE:
               (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
               (B) LOCATION: 1..1182
30
         (ix) FEATURE:
                (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
                (B) LOCATION: 1643
                (D) OTHER INFORMATION: /note= "nucleotide 1643 designated
35
       A, may be A or G"
         (ix) FEATURE:
                (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
                (B) LOCATION: 1664
40
                (D) OTHER INFORMATION: /note= "nucleotide 1664 designated
       C, may be A, C, G, or T"
         (ix) FEATURE:
                (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
45
                (B) LOCATION: 1680
                (D) OTHER INFORMATION: /note= "nucleotides 1680 and 1735
       designated G, may be G or T"
         (ix) FEATURE:
50
                (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
                (B) LOCATION: 1719
                (D) OTHER INFORMATION: /note= "nucleotide 1719 designated
       C, may be C or T"
55
          (ix) FEATURE:
                (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature
                (B) LOCATION: 1727
                (D) OTHER INFORMATION: /note= "nucleotide 1727 designated
       A, may be A, G, or T"
60
```

PCT/US98/08979 152

(xi)	SEQUENCE	DESCRIPTION:	SEO	ID	NO:29:	
------	----------	--------------	-----	----	--------	--

									_								
5	TCT Ser 1	CCA Pro	GAA Glu	ATT Ile	CCC Pro 5	TGG Trp	AAT Asn	TCC Ser	TTG Leu	CCT Pro 10	CCT Pro	GAG Glu	GTT Val	TTT Phe	GAG Glu 15	GGT Gly	48
10														GGG Gly 30			96
														GAA Glu			144
1 5	GAC Asp	CTC Leu 50	AGC Ser	CAT His	AAC Asn	CAG Gln	CTG Leu 55	ACA Thr	AAA Lys	GTA Val	CCT Pro	GAG Glu 60	AGA Arg	TTG Leu	GCC Ala	AAC Asn	192
20	TGT Cys 65	TCC Ser	AAA Lys	AGT Ser	CTC Leu	ACA Thr 70	ACA Thr	CTG Leu	ATT Ile	CTT Leu	AAG Lys 75	CAT His	AAT Asn	CAA Gln	ATC Ile	AGG Arg 80	240
25														CGC Arg			288
30														AGC Ser 110			336
														CAC His			384
35														GTT Val			432
40														TGT Cys			480
45														CTG Leu			528
50														TCC Ser 190			576
30														CTC Leu			624
55														ATA Ile			672
60														GCT Ala			720

5				ACT Thr													768
				AAA Lys 260													816
10				AGA Arg													864
15				ATA Ile													912
20				AAG Lys													960
25				CTG Leu													1008
				CTT Leu 340													1056
30				TCT Ser													1104
35		_		CAG Gln													1152
40				CAA Gln							TAG	CTCT	CTG I	AAGA	ATGT	CA	1202
	CCA	CCTA	GGA ·	CATG	CCTT	GG T	ACCTO	GAAG'	r TT	rcat.	AAAG	GTT	rcca'	raa 2	ATGA	AGGTCT	1262
45	GAA'	PTTT'	TCC	TAAC	AGTT	GT C	ATGG	CTCA	з ат	rgg T(GGGA	AAT	CATC	AAT J	ATAT	GCTAA \	1322
	GAA	ATTA	AGA .	AGGG	GAGA(CT G	ATAG	AAGA'	r AA'	TTTC	TTTC	TTC	ATGT	GCC I	ATGC'	PCAGTT	1382
	AAA'	TATT'	TCC	CCTA	GCTC	AA A'	rctg	AAAA	A CT	GTGC	CTAG	GAG	ACAA	CAC 2	AAGG	CTTTGA	1442
50	TTT.	ATCT	GCA	TACA	ATTG	AT A	AGAG	CCAC	A CA	TCTG	СССТ	GAA	GAAG'	TAC '	TAGT	AGTTTT	1502
	AGT.	AGTA	GGG	TAAA	AATT	AC A	CAAG	CTTT	C TC	TCTC'	TCTG	ATA	CTGA	ACT (GTAC(CAGAGT	1562
55	TCA.	ATGA	ААТ	AAAA	GCCC.	AG A	GAAC'	TTCT	C AG	TAAA'	TGGT	TTC	ATTA	TCA-	TGTA	GTATCC	1622
	ACC.	ATGC.	AAT	ATGC	CACA	AA A	CCGC'	TACT	G GT	ACAG	GACA	GCT	GGTA	GCT (GCTT	CAAGGC	1682
	CTC	TATT	CAT	TTTC	TTGG	GG C	CCAT	GGAG	G GG	TTCT	CTGG	GAA	AAAG	GGA .	AGGT	PTTTT I	1742
60	TGG	CCAT	CCA	TGAA													1756

	(2)	INF	ORMA'	TION	FOR	SEQ	ID I	NO:30	0 :			-				
5			(i) :	(B)	ENCE) LEI) TYI) TOI	NGTH PE: 8	: 394 amin	4 am:	ino a id		5					•
10		(:	ii) 1	MOLE	CULE	TYPI	E: p	rote	in							
		(;	xi) :	SEQUI	ENCE	DESC	CRIP	rion	: SE	Q ID	NO:	30:				
15	Ser 1	Pro	Glu	Ile	Pro 5	Trp	Asn	Ser	Leu	Pro 10	Pro	Glu	Val	Phe	Glu 15	Gly
	Met	Pro	Pro	Asn 20	Leu	Lys	Asn	Leu	Ser 25	Leu	Ala	Lys	Asn	Gly 30	Leu	Lys
20	Ser	Phe	Phe 35	Trp	Asp	Arg	Leu	Gln 40	Leu	Leu	Lys	His	Leu 45	Glu	Ile	Leu
	Asp	Leu 50	Ser	His	Asn	Gln	Leu 55	Thr	Lys	Val	Pro	Glu 60	Arg	Leu	Ala	Asn
25	Cys 65	Ser	Lys	Ser	Leu	Thr 70	Thr	Leu	Ile	Leu	Lys 75	His	Asn	Gln	Ile	Arg 80
30	Gln	Leu	Thr	Lys	Туг 85	Phe	Leu	Glu	Asp	Ala 90	Leu	Gln	Leu	Arg	Tyr 95	Leu
30	Asp	Ile	Ser	Ser 100	Asn	Lys	Ile	Gln	Val 105	Ile	Gln	Lys	Thr	Ser 110	Phe	Pro
35	Glu	Asn	Val 115	Leu	Asn	Asn	Leu	Glu 120	Met	Leu	Val	Leu	His 125	His	Asn	Arg
	Phe	Leu 130	Cys	Asn	Cys	Asp	Ala 135	Val	Trp	Phe	Val	Trp 140	Trp	Val	Asn	His
40	Thr 145	Asp	Val	Thr	Ile	Pro 150	Tyr	Leu	Ala	Thr	Asp 155	Val	Thr	Cys	Val	Gly 160
45	Pro	Gly	Ala	His	Lys 165	Gly	Gln	Ser	Val	Ile 170	Ser	Leu	Asp	Leu	Tyr 175	Thr
10	Cys	Glu	Leu	Asp 180	Leu	Thr	Asn	Leu	Ile 185	Leu	Phe	Ser	Val	Ser 190	Ile	Ser
50	Ser	Val	Leu 195	Phe	Leu	Met	Val	Val 200	Met	Thr	Thr	Ser	His 205	Leu	Phe	Phe
	Trp	Asp 210	Met	Trp	Tyr	Ile	Туг 215	Туr	Phe	Trp	Lys	Ala 220	Lys	Ile	Lys	Gly
55	Туг 225	Pro	Ala	Ser	Ala	Ile 230	Pro	Trp	Ser	Pro	Cys 235	Tyr	Asp	Ala	Phe	Ile 240
60	Val	Tyr	Asp	Thr	Lys 245	Asn	Ser	Ala	Val	Thr 250	Glu	Trp	Val	Leu	Gln 255	Glu

Leu Val Ala Lys Leu Glu Asp Pro Arg Glu Lys His Phe Asn Leu Cys

260 265 270 Leu Glu Glu Arg Asp Trp Leu Pro Gly Gln Pro Val Leu Glu Asn Leu 280 5 Ser Gln Ser Ile Gln Leu Ser Lys Lys Thr Val Phe Val Met Thr Gln Lys Tyr Ala Lys Thr Glu Ser Phe Lys Met Ala Phe Tyr Leu Ser His 10 Gln Arg Leu Leu Asp Glu Lys Val Asp Val Ile Ile Leu Ile Phe Leu 330 15 Glu Arg Pro Leu Gln Lys Ser Lys Phe Leu Gln Leu Arg Lys Arg Leu Cys Arg Ser Ser Val Leu Glu Trp Pro Ala Asn Pro Gln Ala His Pro 360 20 Tyr Phe Trp Gln Cys Leu Lys Asn Ala Leu Thr Thr Asp Asn His Val Ala Tyr Ser Gln Met Phe Lys Glu Thr Val 25 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:31: (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: 30 (A) LENGTH: 999 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear 35 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA (ix) FEATURE: (A) NAME/KEY: CDS 40 . (B) LOCATION: 2..847 (ix) FEATURE: (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature (B) LOCATION: 4 45 (D) OTHER INFORMATION: /note= "nucleotides 4 and 23 designated C, each may be A, C, G, or T" (ix) FEATURE: (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature 50 (B) LOCATION: 650 (D) OTHER INFORMATION: /note= "nucleotide 650 designated G, may be A or G" (ix) FEATURE: 55 (A) NAME/KEY: misc_feature (B) LOCATION: 715 (D) OTHER INFORMATION: /note= "nucleotides 715, 825, and 845 designated C, each may be C or T" 60

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:31:

		er As						AC CA									46
5	GTT Val	GGA Gly	TGG Trp	TCA Ser	GAT Asp 20	TCA Ser	TAC Tyr	ACC Thr	TGT Cys	GAA	TAC Tyr	CCT Pro	TTA Leu	AAC Asn	СТА	AGG Arg	94
10								CAT His									142
15	GCT Ala	CTG Leu	TTG Leu 50	ATT Ile	GTC Val	ACC Thr	ATT Ile	GTĠ Val 55	GTT Val	ATT Ile	ATG Met	CTA Leu	GTT Val 60	CTG Leu	GGG Gly	TTG Leu	190
20	GCT Ala	GTG Val 65	GCC Ala	TTC Phe	TGC Cys	TGT Cys	CTC Leu 70	CAC His	TTT Phe	GAT Asp	CTG Leu	CCC Pro 75	TGG Trp	TAT Tyr	CTC Leu	AGG Arg	238
25								ACA Thr									286
								GTC Val									334
30								GTG Val									382
35								TTG Leu 135									430
40								GAA Glu									478
4 5	Ser		Lys	Ser	Ile		Val	TTG Leu	Ser	Pro	Asn	Phe					526
								TTT Phe									574
50								ATC Ile									622
55 [~]								AAA Lys 215								AAA Lys	670
60								GAT Asp									718

	GCA AAC Ala Asr 240	CTT (CGA GCT Arg Ala	GCT G Ala V 245	TT AAT al Asn	GTT Val	AAT Asn	GTA Val 250	TTA Leu	GCC Ala	ACC Thr	AGA Arg	GAA Glu 255	766
5	ATG TAT Met Tyr	GAA (CTG CAG Leu Gln 260	ACA T	TC ACA	GAG Glu	TTA Leu 265	AAT Asn	GAA Glu	GAG Glu	TCT Ser	CGA Arg 270	GGT Gly	814
10	TCT ACA	Ile S	TCT CTG Ser Leu 275	ATG A Met A	GA ACA rg Thr	GAC Asp 280	TGT Cys	CTA Leu	TAAA	ATCO	CCA C	CAGTO	CCTTGG	867
	GAAGTTG	GGG A	CCACATA	CA CTG	TTGGGA'	r gta	ACATT	TGAT	ACAA	CCTT	r AT	rgarc	GCAAT	927
15	TTGACAA	TAT T	TATTAAA.	AT AAA	AAATGG'	r TAT	rtcc	CTTC	AAAA	AAAZ	AAA A	LAAA A	AAAAA	987
	AAAAAA	AAA A	A											999
20	(2) INF	ORMAT:	ION FOR	SEQ I	D NO:3	2:			,					
25		(i) SI	EQUENCE (A) LEI (B) TYI (D) TOI	NGTH: PE: am	282 am	ino a id		3						
	(ii) M	OLECULE	TYPE:	prote	in		-						
30	(xi) SI	EQUENCE	DESCR	IPTION	: SE(O ID	NO:3	32:					
	Ser Asp 1	Ala 1	Lys Ile 5	Arg H	is Gln	Ala	Туг 10	Ser	Glu	Val	Met	Met 15	Val	
35	Gly Trp	Ser 1	Asp Ser 20	Tyr I	hr Cys	Glu 25	Tyr	Pro	Leu	Asn	Leu 30	Arg	Gly	
	Thr Arg	T Leu 1 35	Lys Asp	Val H	is Leu 40	His	Glu	Leu	Ser	Cys 45	Asn	Thr	Ala	
40	Leu Leu 50		Val Thr	Ile V	al Val 55	Ile	Met	Leu	Val 60	Leu	Gly	Leu	Ala	
45	Val Ala	Phe (Cys Cys	Leu H	is Phe	Asp	Leu	Pro 75	Trp	Tyr	Leu	Arg	Met 80	
	Leu Gly	Gln (Cys Thr 85	Gln T	hr Trp	His	Arg 90	Val	Arg	Lys	Thr	Thr 95	Gln	
50	Glu Glr		Lys Arg 100	Asn V	al Arg	Phe 105	His	Ala	Phe	Ile	Ser 110	Туr	Ser	
	Glu His	Asp :	Ser Leu	Trp V	al Lys 120		Glu	Leu	Ile	Pro 125	Asn	Leu	Glu	
55	Lys Glu 130		Gly Ser		eu Ile .35	Cys	Leu	Tyr	Glu 140	Ser	Tyr	Phe	Asp	
60	Pro Gly 145	Lys :	Ser Ile	Ser 0	lu Asn	Ile	Val	Ser 155	Phe	Ile	Glu	Lys	Ser 160	
60	Tyr Lys	Ser :	Ile Phe	Val I	eu Ser	Pro	Asn	Phe	Val	Gln	Asn	Glu	Trp	

					165					170					175			
5	Cys	His	Туr	Glu 180	Phe	Tyr	Phe	Ala	His 185	His	Asn	Leu	Phe	His 190	Glu	Asn		
J	Ser	Asp	His 195	Ile	Ile	Leu	Ile	Leu 200	Leu	Glu	Pro	Ile	Pro 205	Phe	Tyr	Cys		
10	Ile	Pro 210	Thr	Arg	Tyr	His	Lys 215	Leu	Glu	Ala	Leu	Leu 220	Glu	Lys	Lys	Ala		
	Туг 225	Leu	Glu	Trp	Pro	Lys 230	Asp	Arg	Arg	Lys	Cys 235	Gly	Leu	Phe	Trp	Ala 240		
15	Asn	Leu	Arg	Ala	Ala 245	Val	Asn	Val	Asn	Val 250	Leu	Ala	Thr	Arg	Glu 255	Met		
20	Tyr	Glu	Leu	Gln 260	Thr	Phe	Thr	Glu	Leu 265	Asn	Glu	Glu	Ser	Arg 270	Gly	Ser		
	Thr	Ile	Ser 275	Leu	Met	Arg	Thr	Asp 280	Cys	Leu								
25	(2)			TION QUENC														
			(1	A) LI B) TY C) ST	PE:	nuc]	leic	acio	Ė	rs								
30		(ii)		D) TO														
35		(ix)	(2	ATURI A) NI B) LO	ME/I			1008						,				
40	A		() (1	ATURI A) NA B) LO D) O	AME/I OCAT: THER	ON:	854				"nuc	cleo	ide	854	des:	ignate	đ	
45		(ix)	() ()	ATURI A) NA B) LO	AME/I	ON:	117:	1			* Duk	al eo	- 1 40	- 11'	71	nd 117	2	
50	đ	esign	nate	đc,	eacl	n may	y be	A, (c, G	, or	T"	creo	Liue	5 II	/I ai	na 117	2	
·		(xi	SE	QUEN	CE D	ESCR	IPTIC	ON:	SEQ :	ID N	0:33	:						
55				GGC Gly														48
60				GTG Val 20														96

	GAG	ርጥር	AAC	Cւևւն	AGC	GCC	A A C	ccc	ርጥር	AAC	A C A	CTTC	CAC	CAC	maa	maa	144
	Glu	Leu	Asn 35	Leu	Ser	Ala	Asn	Ala 40	Leu	Lys	Thr	Val	Asp 45	His	Ser	Trp	144
5	TTT Phe	GGG Gly 50	CCC Pro	CTG Leu	GCG Ala	AGT Ser	GCC Ala 55	CTG Leu	CAA Gln	ATA Ile	CTA Leu	GAT Asp 60	GTA Val	AGC Ser	GCC Ala	AAC Asn	192
10	CCT Pro 65	CTG Leu	CAC His	TGC Cys	GCC Ala	TGT Cys 70	GGG Gly	GCG Ala	GCC Ala	TTT Phe	ATG Met 75	GAC Asp	TTC Phe	CTG Leu	CTG Leu	GAG Glu. 80	240
15	GTG Val	CAG Gln	GCT Ala	GCC Ala	GTG Val 85	CCC Pro	GGT Gly	CTG Leu	CCC Pro	AGC Ser 90	CGG Arg	GTG Val	AAG Lys	TGT Cys	GGC Gly 95	AGT Ser	288
20						GGC Gly											336
20	TGC Cys	CTG Leu	GAT Asp 115	GAG Glu	GCC Ala	CTC Leu	TCC Ser	TGG Trp 120	GAC Asp	TGT Cys	TTC Phe	GCC Ala	CTC Leu 125	TCG Ser	CTG Leu	CTG Leu	384
25						CTG Leu											432
30						TGC Cys 150											480
35						GGG Gly											528
40						AAA Lys											576
40	AAC Asn	GAG Glu	CTT Leu 195	Arg	Gly	CAG Gln	Leu	Glu	Glu	Суѕ	Arg	Gly	Arg	${\tt Trp}$	GCA Ala	CTC Leu	624
45						GAA Glu											672
50						TCG Ser 230											720
55						CGG Arg											768
60						CTG Leu											816
50	GTG	ATC	CTG	AGC	CCT	GAC	GGC	CGC	CGC	TCC	CGC	TAC	GAG	CGG	CTG	CGC	864

	Val	Ile	Leu 275	Ser	Pro	Asp	Gly	Arg 280	Arg	Ser	Arg	Tyr	Glu 285	Arg	Leu	Arg	
5	CAG Gln	CGC Arg 290	CTC Leu	TGC Cys	CGC Arg	CAG Gln	AGT Ser 295	GTC Val	CTC Leu	CTC Leu	TGG Trp	CCC Pro 300	CAC His	CAG Gln	CCC Pro	AGT Ser	912
10	GGT Gly 305	CAG Gln	CGC Arg	AGC Ser	TTC Phe	TGG Trp 310	GCC Ala	CAG Gln	CTG Leu	GGC Gly	ATG Met 315	GCC Ala	CTG Leu	ACC Thr	AGG Arg	GAC Asp 320-	960
15	AAC Asn	CAC His	CAC His	TTC Phe	TAT Tyr 325	AAC Asn	CGG Arg	AAC Asn	TTC Phe	TGC Cys 330	CAG Gln	GGA Gly	CCC Pro	ACG Thr	GCC Ala 335	GAA Glu	1008
	TAGO	CCGTC	GAG (CCGG	AATCO	CT GO	CACGO	STGC	ACC	CTCCA	ACAC	TCAC	CTC	ACC 1	CTG	CCTGCC	1068
	TGGT	CTG	ACC (CTCCC	CCTG	CT CC	CCT	CCCT	C ACC	CCAC	CACC	TGAC	CACAC	GAG (CAGGO	CACTCA	1128
20	ATA	ATGO	CTA (CCGA	AGGCT	ra at	\AAA.	AAAA	A AA	LAAA	AAA	AACC	CA				1173
25	(2)			(B)		CHAINGTH:	RACTI : 330 amino	ERIST	rics: ino a		6						
30		(:	Li) N	MOLEC	CULE	TYPI	E: pi	rote:	in								
		()	ci) S	SEQUI	ENCE	DESC	CRIP	rion	: SE(Q ID	NO:3	34:					
35	Leu 1	Pro	Ala	Gly	Thr 5	Arg	Leu	Arg	Arg	Leu 10	Asp	Val	Ser	Cys	Asn 15	Ser	·
	Ile	Ser	Phe	Val 20	Ala	Pro	Gly	Phe	Phe 25	Ser	Lys	Ala	Lys	Glu 30	Leu	Arg	
40	Glu	Leu	Asn 35	Leu	Ser	Ala	Asn	Ala 40	Leu	Lys	Thr	Val	Asp 45	His	Ser	Trp	
45	Phe	Gly 50	Pro	Leu	Ala	Ser		Leu				Asp 60	Val	Ser	Ala	Asn	
	Pro 65	Leu	His	Суѕ	Ala	Cys 70	Gly	Ala	Ala	Phe	Met 75	Asp	Phe	Leu	Leu	Glu 80	•
50	Val	Gln	Ala	Ala	Val 85	Pro	Gly	Leu	Pro	Ser 90	Arg	Val	Lys	Cys	Gly 95	Ser	
	Pro	Gly	Gln	Leu 100	Gln	Gly	Leu	Ser	Ile 105	Phe	Ala	Gln	Asp	Leu 110	Arg	Leu	
55	Cys	Leu	Asp 115	Glu	Ala	Leu	Ser	Trp 120	Asp	Суз	Phe	Ala	Leu 125	Ser	Leu	Leu	
60	Ala	Val 130	Ala	Leu	Gly	Leu	Gly 135	Val	Pro	Met	Leu	His 140	His	Leu	Cys	Gly	
	Trp	Asp	Leu	Trp	Tyr	Cys	Phe	His	Leu	Cys	Leu	Ala	Trp	Leu	Pro	Trp	

	145					150					155					160		
5	Arg	Gly	Arg	Gln	Ser 165	Gly	Arg	Asp	G1u	Asp 170	Ala	Leu	Pro	Tyr	Asp 175	Ala		
J	Phe	Val	Val	Phe 180	Asp	Lys	Thr	Gln	Ser 185	Ala	Val	Ala	Asp	Trp 190	Val	Tyr		
10	Asn	Glu	Leu 195	Arg	Gly	Gln	Leu	Glu 200	Glu	Cys	Arg	Gly	Arg 205	Trp	Ala	Leu		
	Arg	Leu 210	Cys	Leu	Glu	Glu	Arg 215	Asp	Trp	Leu	Pro	Gly 220	Lys	Thr	Leu	Phe		
15	Glu 225	Asn	Leu	Trp	Ala	Ser 230	Val	Tyr	Gly	Ser	Arg 235	Lys	Thr	Leu	Phe	Val 240		
20	Leu	Ala	His	Thr	Asp 245	Arg	Val	Ser	Gly	Leu 250	Leu	Arg	Ala	Ser	Phe 255	Leu		
20	Leu	Ala	Gln	Gln 260	Arg	Leu	Leu	Glu	Asp 265	Arg	Lys	Asp	Val	Val 270	Val	Leu		
25	Val	Ile	Leu 275	Ser	Pro	Asp	Gly	Arg 280	Arg	Ser	Arg	Tyr	Glu 285	Arg	Leu	Arg		
	Gln	Arg 290	Leu	Cys	Arg	Gln	Ser 295	Val	Leu	Leu	Trp	Pro 300	His	Gln	Pro	Ser		
30	Gly 305	Gln	Arg	Ser	Phe	Trp 310	Ala	Gln	Leu	Gly	Met 3 1 5	Ala	Leu	Thr	Arg	Asp 320		
35	Asn	His	His	Phe	Tyr 325	Asn	Arg	Asn	Phe	Cys 330	Gln	Gly	Pro	Thr	Ala 335	Glu		
	(2)	INF	ORMA'	rion	FOR	SEQ	ID I	NO:3	5:									
4 0		(i)	(1	A) L1 B) T C) S	ENGTI YPE : IRANI	HARAG H: 49 nuc DEDNI DGY:	97 ba leic ESS:	ase p acid	pair:	5								
45		(ii) MO	LECUI	LE T	YPE:	cDN	A										
50	()	ki) S	SEQUE	ENCE	DESC	CRIPT	NOI:	SEÇ) ID	NO:3	5:							
	TGGCCC	CACAC	GG#	CCGC	CGTC	AGTO	GCCI	CC I	rgcgc	CACCA	G CI	TCCI	GCTG	GCI	CAGO	AGC	6	0
55	GCCTG	rtgg <i>i</i>	A AGA	CCGC	CAAG	GAC	TGG1	GG 1	GTTG	GTGA	T CC	TGCC	TCCG	GA1	GCCC	CAC	12	0
22	CGTCC	CGCTA	A TGT	rgcgz	ACTG	CGCC	CAGCO	STC I	CTGC	CCGCC	A GA	GTGT	GCTC	TTC	TGGC	ccc	18	0
	AGCGA	CCCA	A CGC	GCAC	GGG	GGCT	TCTC	GG C	CCAC	CTGA	G TA	ACAGO	CCTC	AC1	PAGGO	SACA	24	0
60	ACCGC	CACT	r cta	MAATA	CCAG	AACI	TCTC	SCC (GGG <i>I</i>	ACCTA	C AC	CAGA	ATAC	CTC	CAGAC	CAA	30	0

	CAGCTGGAAA	CAGCTGCATC	TTCATGTCTG	GTTCCCGAGT	TGCTCTGCCT	GCCTTGCTCT	36
	GTCTTACTAC	ACCGCTATTT	GGCAAGTGCG	CAATATATGC	TACCAAGCCA	CCAGGCCCAC	42
5	GGAGCAAAGG	TTGGCTGTAA	AGGGTAGTTT	TCTTCCCATG	CATCTTTCAG	GAGAGTGAAG	480
	ATAGACACCA	AACCCAC				•	49'

WHAT IS CLAIMED IS:

- 1. A substantially pure or recombinant DTLR2 protein or peptide which exhibits at least about 85% sequence identity over a length of at least about 12 amino acids to SEQ ID NO: 4.
- A substantially pure or recombinant DTLR3 protein or peptide which exhibits at least about 85% sequence
 identity over a length of at least about 12 amino acids to SEQ ID NO: 6.
- A substantially pure or recombinant DTLR4 protein or peptide which exhibits at least about 85% sequence
 identity over a length of at least about 12 amino acids to SEQ ID NO: 26.
- A substantially pure or recombinant DTLR5 protein or peptide which exhibits at least about 85% sequence
 identity over a length of at least about 12 amino acids to SEQ ID NO: 10.
- A substantially pure or recombinant DTLR6 protein or peptide which exhibits at least about 85% sequence
 identity over a length of at least about 12 amino acids to SEO ID NO: 12.
- A substantially pure or recombinant DTLR7 protein or peptide which exhibits at least about 85% sequence
 identity over a length of at least about 12 amino acids to SEQ ID NO: 16 or 18.
- A substantially pure or recombinant DTLR8 protein or peptide which exhibits at least about 85% sequence
 identity over a length of at least about 12 amino acids to SEQ ID NO: 32.

8. A substantially pure or recombinant DTLR9 protein or peptide which exhibits at least about 85% sequence identity over a length of at least about 12 amino acids to SEQ ID NO: 22.

5

9. A substantially pure or recombinant DTLR10 protein or peptide which exhibits at least about 85% sequence identity over a length of at least about 12 amino acids to SEQ ID NO: 34.

10

- 10. A fusion protein comprising the protein or peptide of any of claims 1-9.
- 11. A binding compound which specifically binds to the protein or peptide of any of claims 1-9.
 - 12. The binding compound of claim 11 which is an antibody or antibody fragment.
- 20 13. A nucleic acid encoding the protein or peptide of any of claims 1-9.
 - 14. An expression vector comprising the nucleic acid of claim 13.

- 15. A host cell comprising the vector of claim 14.
- 16. A process for recombinantly producing a polypeptide comprising culturing the host cell of claim 15 under conditions in which the polypeptide is expressed.

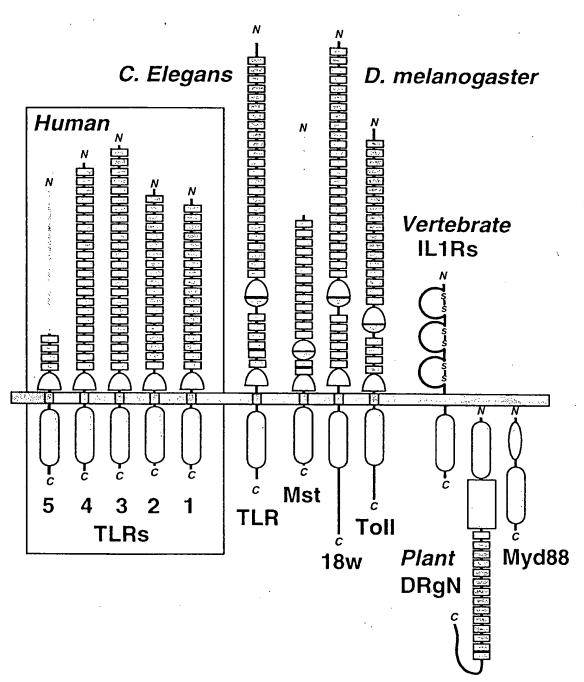


FIG. 1

å.

FIG. 2A

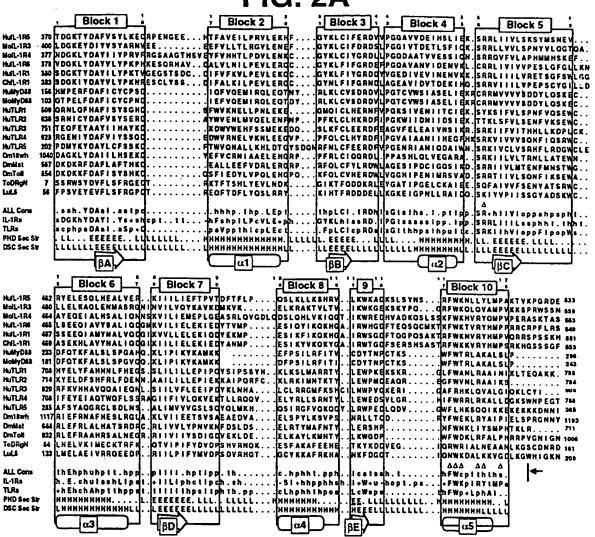
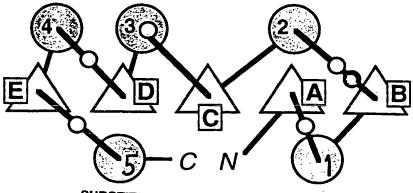


FIG. 2B



SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

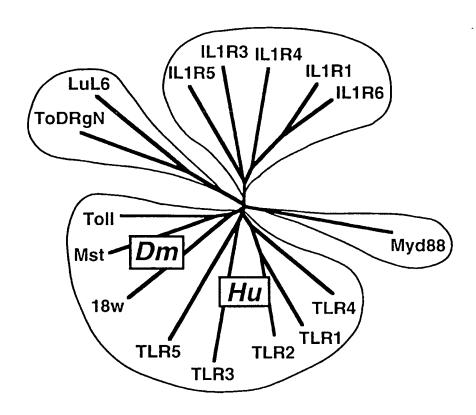
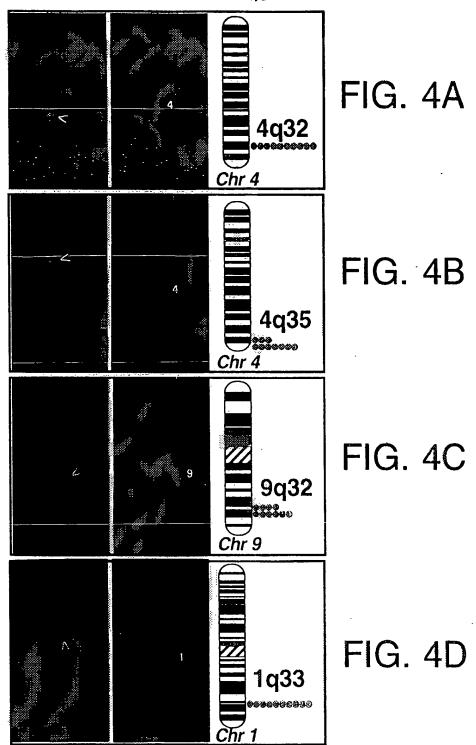
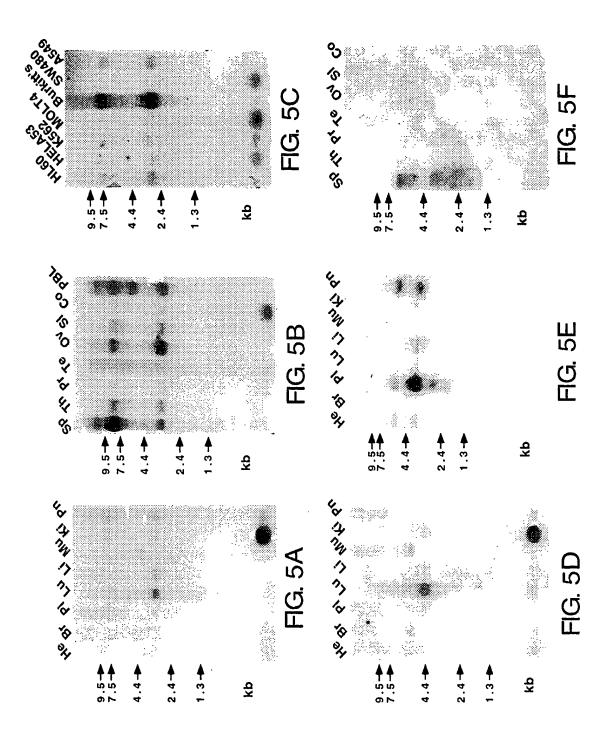


FIG. 3





談